

## APPENDIX A

### CONSTRUCTION OF THE INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES

In order to provide a composite measure of the physical quantity of manufactures produced, statistics representing the production of individual products as reported by the census have been summarized into a set of index numbers covering census years. Such index numbers for the years 1899, 1904, 1909, and 1914 were constructed in 1920 by Prof. Warren M. Persons, with the assistance of Miss Eunice S. Coyle, and published in the Review of Economic Statistics for November, 1920. Description of the construction of this index, which has been called the Harvard census index, is given in Chapter II of this monograph and need not be repeated here.

Since 1914 census investigations have been made for 1919, 1921, 1923, and 1925. For the purposes of this monograph and to provide the information for others who may wish to use it, a similar index has been computed for census years from 1914 to date and has been chained to the earlier index, thus providing a homogeneous measure of the physical volume of production by census years from 1899 to 1925. Index numbers for all industries combined, for the major industrial groups, and for certain selected industries, by census years, 1899 to 1923, are given in Table 38, Appendix B.

With some noteworthy variations the same methods of construction utilized in constructing the Harvard census index were adopted in making the new index. The index is a weighted geometric mean of relatives; the weights are based upon figures for value added by manufacture; and products and industries included are classified according to the grouping followed in the censuses of manufactures prior to that of 1923.<sup>1</sup>

The year 1919, however, was used as the base, whereas 1909 was the base in the earlier index. Another very important variation is to be found in the method of computing weights. Weights for the Harvard index were derived from values added by manufacture for 1909, the base year, but in the later index the weights applied to the relatives for any given year were averages of those for 1919, the base year, and those for the given year.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Classification was changed in 1923. See Ch. IV of monograph.

<sup>2</sup> The Harvard census index was computed for 1919 and revised for earlier years according to this method by Professor Day in 1922, but no explanation of the revision was published.

Other changes in the new index were confined largely to the data used. Several new production series have been given in recent censuses, but, on the other hand, statistics of raw materials consumed, which were used extensively with satisfactory results in the Harvard index, have not been reported since 1919. The index therefore is based entirely upon products manufactured. Although the absence of information regarding materials consumed is to be regretted, it is not believed to have materially affected the final results, as the Harvard indexes obtained by the two sets of data were closely similar.

Fuller treatment of data and methods, with explanations of the variations from those employed in the earlier indexes, is given in later sections. A general statement of methods used in the Harvard index is given in Chapter II of the monograph. Briefly, it may be said that in computing the new index physical quantity figures for each product included for the census years 1914, 1921, and 1923 were reduced to relatives in terms of the 1919 figures as 100; these relatives for all products in a single industry were weighted in accordance with their proportionate importance to each other and then averaged; thus a set of industry indexes were secured. The industry indexes were in turn weighted and averaged to give group indexes, which were similarly combined into a composite index for all manufactures. The actual physical quantity figures used, their individual relatives, the weights, and the industry and group indexes by census years from 1914 to 1925 are all shown in Table 26, given at the end of this chapter. The results have been discussed in the various chapters of the monograph.

#### SELECTION OF DATA

In constructing the index the data utilized were, with some important additions and a few subtractions, those employed in the Harvard census index. The nature of this statistical material is indicated in Chapter II of the monograph by a quotation from the Review of Economic Statistics. The most important variation from the Harvard index, as was stated above, is that in the new index practically no statistics of materials consumed have been used, because such data have not been requested in the census investigations since 1919.<sup>3</sup>

Statistics of products, on the other hand, have been expanded somewhat by the census, and a number of series not available for earlier dates are included in the new index. In some cases these additions are merely new series, perhaps of little or no importance until recently, added to an industry already represented in the index. Examples of these are found in the cases of some of the chemicals and acids, of upper leather, and of face brick. Generally, however,

<sup>3</sup> Specifically statistics of materials consumed were used in flour milling, wood pulp, coke, gas, and petroleum refining. In a number of instances the production of semifinished and finished products in the same industry were given—e. g., pig iron and steel ingots, crude petroleum and refinery products, leather and shoes, and wood pulp and paper.

the additions were of entire industries or groups of industries—notably shipbuilding, rubber products, locomotives, cement, and several others of less importance. The inclusion of shipbuilding is a distinctive feature of the new index. It was felt to be necessary in order to provide an accurate basis of comparison between 1919 and other years, because of the unusual magnitude of that industry in 1919. In other years it was not of great importance.

Data for some previously unrepresented industries were derived by still another method which involved the utilization of extraneous information. Estimates of paper consumption to represent the printing and publishing industries and of nonferrous metals consumption for industries using these materials were arrived at by the use of production, import, and export statistics, and were included in the index. For reasons given below the liquors and beverages industries have been omitted for years since 1919.<sup>4</sup>

Another difference between earlier census figures and those of recent years, which is of such small importance as to be hardly worthy of mention, is that the investigations of 1921 and 1923 did not include establishments with a total production for the year of less than \$5,000 in value, whereas in previous years \$500 had been the minimum. That the effect of this change is insignificant is seen by the fact that for 1919 the total value of products for all establishments was 62,193 millions of dollars, whereas for those with products of \$5,000 and over the total was 62,042 millions of dollars, a difference of only two-tenths of 1 per cent.

Data included in the index, however, are subject to certain important limitations. In the first place only a portion of all products of manufacture are measurable and therefore available for use, and, secondly, changes in degree of fabrication are not indicated by mere changes in quantity. Improvements in quality represent larger production as much as do increases in quantity, but there is no satisfactory way of measuring such changes.<sup>5</sup>

Data for some of the industries and individual series are peculiar in respect to source, method of compilation, units, weighting, or some other such characteristic. These peculiarities, where worthy of notice, are given in the section at the end of the chapter after the discussion of methods. Note is made especially of cases where the data are not exactly the same as those used in the Harvard census index. Certain more detailed information regarding some of the series may be found in the description of that index in *The Review of Economic Statistics*.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>4</sup> See p. 111.

<sup>5</sup> In the index for the automobile industry some allowance is made for such changes in the quality of automobiles produced by providing for the increase in proportion of closed cars produced as compared with open cars. This index indicates an increase of 132 per cent in production of automobiles from 1919 to 1923, as compared with 106 per cent shown by comparing the simple totals of number of cars produced.

<sup>6</sup> Preliminary Vol. II, No. 11, November, 1920, pp. 311-315.

*Representativeness of the index.*—A rough measure of the comprehensiveness of the index may be obtained by comparing the value of those products included in the index with the total value of all products manufactured. Because of the large amount of duplication in the figures of total value reported by the census, however, a comparison of the value added by manufacture for those industries represented in the index with total value added for all industries is probably a more accurate measure of representativeness.

These comparisons and other measures of the comprehensiveness of the index are given in Table 21. In the first two columns the number of industries and series included in the index from each group is shown. It will be noted that indexes are available for 53 separate industries, comprising relatives for 137 individual products. It should be remembered, however, that for most of these products the series are totals of a large number of subdivisions. All kinds of cotton goods, for example, are shown by a single series, and the tonnage of all the various products of steel rolling mills has been added together.

TABLE 21.—MEASURES OF REPRESENTATIVENESS OF DATA USED IN INDEX

GROUP AND INDUSTRY	Number of in- dustries	Number of prod- ucts series	ADEQUACY OF DATA	
			For in- dustries <sup>1</sup>	For groups <sup>2</sup>
All groups covered.....	53	137	.....	87
All industries covered.....			.....	48
I.—Food and kindred products.....	10	25	.....	48
Butter, cheese, and condensed and evaporated milk.....		3	88	
Slaughtering and meat packing.....		7	87	
Flour-mill and grain-mill products.....		4	98	
Sugar, beet.....		2	95	
Sugar refining, cane.....		1	99	
Canning, etc., fruits and vegetables.....		4	69	
Canning, etc., fish and oysters.....		1	79	
Corn syrup, corn oil, and starch.....		1	26	
Rice cleaning and polishing.....		1	95	
Ice, manufactured.....		1	99	
II.—Textiles and their products.....	8	20	.....	52
Cotton goods.....		3	90	
Knit goods.....		5	81	
Silk manufactures.....		3	80	
Woolen and worsted goods.....		4	98	
Carpets and rugs, wool, other than rag.....		1	66	
Cordage and twine, etc.....		2	91	
Hats, fur-felt.....		1	33	
Oiledoth and floor coverings.....		1	98	
III.—Iron and steel and their products.....	2	2	.....	40
Blast furnaces.....		1	98	
Steel works and rolling mills.....		1	74	
IV.—Lumber and its remanufactures.....	1	2	.....	48
Lumber and timber products and planing-mill products.....		2	79	
V.—Leather and its finished products.....	2	5	.....	80
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.....		1	100	
Boots and shoes.....		1	100	

See footnotes at bottom of table on opposite page.

TABLE 21.—MEASURES OF REPRESENTATIVENESS OF DATA USED IN INDEX—  
Continued

GROUP AND INDUSTRY	Number of in- dustries	Number of prod- ucts series	ADEQUACY OF DATA	
			For in- dustries	For groups
VI.—Paper and printing.....	3	11	.....	615
Paper and wood pulp.....	8	80	.....	.....
Printing and publishing.....	2	(1)	.....	.....
Paper boxes.....	1	8	.....	.....
VII.—Liquors and beverages.....	0	0	0	0
VIII.—Chemicals and allied products.....	85	85	.....	77
Chemicals and acids.....	10	36	.....	.....
Coke.....	2	72	.....	.....
Gas.....	3	88	.....	.....
Fertilizers.....	1	97	.....	.....
Explosives.....	1	91	.....	.....
Paint and varnish.....	5	95	.....	.....
Petroleum refining.....	7	91	.....	.....
Oil and cake, cottonseed.....	2	65	.....	.....
Turpentine and rosin.....	2	100	.....	.....
Salt.....	1	76	.....	.....
Soap.....	1	65	.....	.....
IX.—Stone, clay, and glass products.....	4	7	.....	64
Brick, tile, etc.....	3	64	.....	.....
Lime.....	1	84	.....	.....
Cement.....	1	99	.....	.....
Glass.....	2	35	.....	.....
X.—Metals, nonferrous.....	12	11	.....	635
Brass, bronze, etc.....	1	79	.....	.....
Smelting and refining.....	5	62	.....	.....
Other industries.....	5	(1)	.....	.....
XI.—Tobacco products.....	3	3	.....	6100
Chewing, smoking, etc.....	1	6100	.....	.....
Cigars.....	1	6100	.....	.....
Cigarettes.....	1	6100	.....	.....
XII.—Vehicles for land transportation.....	4	5	.....	697
Motor vehicles.....	3	60	.....	.....
Carriages, wagons, etc.....	1	65	.....	.....
Railway equipment <sup>a</sup> .....	—	74	.....	.....
Cars, etc.....	2	70	.....	.....
Locomotives.....	1	86	.....	.....
XIII.—Railroad repair shops <sup>b</sup> .....	0	0	0	0
XIV.—Miscellaneous.....	8	9	.....	18
Ship and boat building.....	2	19	.....	.....
Rubber products.....	—	—	—	—
Rubber boots and shoes.....	4	100	.....	.....
Rubber tires and inner tubes.....	3	87	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> Percentage that (1) value of products covered by index for each industry in 1923 bears to (2) total value reported for all products of that industry in 1923.

<sup>2</sup> Percentage that (1) value added by manufacture in 1923 for industries covered in each group bears to (2) total value added by manufacture reported for all industries in that group. The figures from which these percentages are computed are given in part in Table 23.

<sup>3</sup> Percentage of value added by manufacture for the groups represented in the index to that of all groups reported by the census.

<sup>4</sup> Percentage of (1) value added by manufacture for all industries directly represented in the index to (2) that of all industries reported by the census. Had certain paper and printing and nonferrous metals industries, which are indirectly represented in the index by consumption estimates, been included in (1) this ratio would have been 65.

<sup>5</sup> Exact data are not available. The estimate given has been based on the best information at hand.

<sup>6</sup> These percentages cover only those industries directly represented in the index. The inclusion of the industries indirectly represented by consumption figures would give the following: Paper and printing, 91; and metals, nonferrous, 87.

<sup>7</sup> No adequate data for use as basis of estimates are available.

<sup>8</sup> Indirectly some 22 industries in Group X are represented.

<sup>9</sup> New products manufactured by railroad repair shops are included under railway equipment.

The number of the series, however, gives little indication of the extent to which the figures actually cover the industries, and in the last two columns of the table figures are given to show (1) the percentage of the value of the products represented from each industry included in the index to the total value of all products of that industry and (2) the percentage of value added for the industries included from each group to the value added for that group as a whole. Most of the individual industries included are fairly well represented by their products, the value percentage varying from 19 to 100 per cent, with nearly one-half above 90 per cent.

Direct representation of some of the groups, however, is not so large. The important iron and steel and allied industries, for example, are covered by but two industries, whose value added equals only about 40 per cent of the total for the group, and in nonferrous metals the direct representation is smaller, but in both of these groups the products used are of such a basic nature that they probably reflect rather closely conditions in the more advanced industries using these products as raw materials. The liquors and beverages group is not represented at all after 1919. The most completely covered groups are tobacco products and vehicles for land transportation.

Comparisons of totals of these groups, industries, and products included in the index to the grand total for all manufactures give the following results: Value added by manufacture for all groups directly and indirectly represented is 87 per cent of the total and the value added of only those industries directly represented equals nearly 50 per cent of the total. A comparison of the total value of products to total value of all products included can not be accurately determined because of (1) the lack of value figures in a number of cases and (2) the large amount of duplication in the combined value figures.

The conclusion drawn from such a comparison for the Harvard census index is applicable here. It is "Analysis of the data, therefore, leads to the conclusion, first, that our sample of manufacture is well distributed and, second, that the sample is large enough to constitute a reliable basis for the computation of indexes of physical production for manufacture."

Another test of the representativeness of the index is given in Table 22, which shows for intercensal periods the percentage of change in the number of wage earners and in primary horsepower for all industries, for the industries directly represented in the index, and for those not so represented.

TABLE 22.—COMPARISON OF GROWTH OF INDUSTRIES INCLUDED IN INDEX WITH GROWTH OF OTHER INDUSTRIES

	24-year period, 1899-1923	PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)				
		Intercensal period				
		1919-1923	1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
<b>NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS</b>						
All industries.....	88.2	-2.5	29.3	6.4	21.0	16.0
Industries included in index.....	82.4	-3.5	33.0	5.2	20.7	11.4
Industries not included in index.....	95.2	-1.8	25.5	7.6	21.3	21.4
<b>PRIMARY HORSEPOWER</b>						
All industries.....	229.6	12.8	31.5	20.1	38.5	33.6
Industries included in index.....	218.3	12.7	33.5	15.6	40.6	30.1
Industries not included in index.....	261.2	13.1	26.1	34.2	32.2	38.8

From this evidence it would seem that changes from one census year to another in the industries included in the index are in most cases typical of those for all industries, although in a few cases there are fairly wide discrepancies. These data show that for the period as a whole the industries included in the index have grown by a slightly smaller amount than those excluded, indicating that over a long period of time the index probably somewhat understates the growth of all manufactures. The industries included in the index employed over 50 per cent of the total number of wage earners employed in all industries and contributed nearly 75 per cent of the total primary horsepower.

#### METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

Processes involved in the construction of this index previously briefly described will now be explained in greater detail. The figures for 1914, 1921, and 1923 in each set of physical quantity data were reduced to percentages of the corresponding figure for 1919, and a weighted geometric average of these percentages or relatives for any given year gave the composite index number for that year. The weights represented the importance of their respective products relative to all other products included in the index. They were derived from figures showing value added by manufacture in the base year (1919) and in the particular year for which they were used. In other words, there was a different set of weights for each year covered by the index, which were averages of two other sets, one applying to the common base year and the other to the given year.

The following formula expresses in mathematical symbols the methods employed in compiling the index:

$$I_0 = \sqrt{\left(\frac{q_0}{q_0}\right)^2 \times \left(\frac{q'_1}{q'_0}\right)^{\frac{p'_0 q'_0 + p'_1 q'_1}{2}} \times \left(\frac{q''_1}{q''_0}\right)^{\frac{p''_0 q''_0 + p''_1 q''_1}{2}}} \text{ etc.,}$$

wherein  $q_1$  is the quantity of a given product produced in any given year,  $q_0$  the quantity of the same product produced in the base year;  $q'_1$  and  $q'_0$ ,  $q''_1$  and  $q''_0$ , quantities of other products produced in corresponding years;  $\frac{q_1}{q_0}$  and  $\frac{q'_1}{q'_0}$ , etc., are the relatives;  $p_0 q_0$  and  $p_1 q_1$  represent value added by manufacture;  $\frac{p_0 q_0 + p_1 q_1}{2}$  represents the average value added in the given year and base year, or the weights assigned; and the radical,  $\Sigma \frac{(p_0 q_0 + p_1 q_1)}{2}$ , is the sum of all the weights.

*Type of average.*—Several considerations governed the choice of the geometric mean as the type of average to be utilized in constructing this index. In the first place, it was desirable that the methods used be similar to those employed in computing the Harvard census index, in which the geometric type of average was adopted. Another reason is that the index was devised for use in a study of the relative growth of manufacture and the geometric average is especially suited for averaging percentages and securing composite measures of relative changes. The so-called aggregative type of index, wherein all figures are reduced to values and the aggregate values are compared to secure the index numbers, more closely measures absolute changes in volume. Another objection to the aggregative type is the difficulty of obtaining, in the case of manufactures, satisfactory weight factors which are needed to reduce the quantity figures to values. This difficulty is due to the fact that these factors not only must convert quantities into values but also at the same time must weight the products in accordance with the relative importance of the various industries which they represent.<sup>7</sup>

Advantages of the geometric mean over the arithmetic mean are technical in nature but are important in this index. In the first place, with the geometric type the index can be readily shifted to a new base without recalculation of the averages. This characteristic was advantageous in linking the new index with the Harvard census index. The geometric mean, in the second place, is not ordinarily as much affected by extremely large items as is the arithmetic average, and in computing this index there were some relatives of sufficient magnitude to make this feature important.

*Base period.*—The year 1919 was chosen as the base in computing this index primarily because it was the middle year, in point of time, of the period covered by the index, and therefore was more directly comparable with all the other years than any other single year would be. It is a link between the old and the new—between the pre-war industrial system and the somewhat different order now

<sup>7</sup> Experimental computations of aggregative indexes gave practically the same results as the geometric averages adopted.

prevailing. Furthermore, it was central in point of magnitude, the index for 1919 (100) being practically halfway between that for 1914 (78) and that for 1923 (122). This was likewise true for a number of the individual industries, and therefore the relatives comprising the index tend to group themselves around the average more closely than they would if another year had been selected as a base. Another advantage of 1919 as a base over some earlier year is that it permits the use of a number of figures which were not available until 1919.

*Weights.*—In averaging the relatives for individual products to secure a composite measure of changes in the volume of production of all manufactures, it was necessary to weight each relative in accordance with the proportionate importance of the product represented. Because the output of many products manufactured can not be measured and therefore these products can not be included in the index, the weight for each major industrial group was divided among the industries of that group included in the index, and the industry weights were in turn divided among the products included. Thus steel production is weighted not only in accordance with the importance of the industry designated as "steel works and rolling mills" but also for all industries in the iron and steel group, except blast furnaces which are represented by pig iron.

The weights for industries and for major industrial groups were derived from figures measuring value added by the process of manufacture, and the weights for individual products within each industry were derived from data showing total value produced, data for value added not being available for the individual products. The value-added figures provide the most satisfactory basis of weighting available because they represent the actual contribution of the manufacturing process to the production of a commodity—the application of machinery and labor.<sup>8</sup> The weights were computed in terms of percentages of the whole and multiplied by 10, the total of weights for all products equaling 1,000. The percentages were first computed for the major groups, the group percentages were divided proportionately among their respective industries, and the industry totals in turn were distributed among their products.

In computing weights for groups, industries, and the individual-products series, some allowances were made for their adequacy, comprehensiveness, and representativeness. Iron and steel production, for example, because of the basic nature of these products, was assigned weight for a large number of industries in which iron and steel are used as raw materials. Full weight, as indicated by the value added by manufacture, on the other hand, was not assigned to a few products which could not be considered as repre-

<sup>8</sup> See Ch. I, p. 20.

sentative of production in other lines. Outstanding examples of these are automobiles and shipbuilding, for which one-half of the value added by manufacture was assigned to iron and steel. The principal reason for this, in addition to that mentioned above that the products being results of the final stages of the production process do not represent output of other products in more advanced stages of manufacture, is that the materials used in their construction—chiefly iron and steel—are already represented once in the index, and their inclusion again gives them undue importance as contrasted with the amount of those same materials going into other manufactures not included, notably machinery. The use of steel in machinery output probably declined between 1919 and 1923, whereas that used in automobiles increased; the inclusion of one without the other presents a distorted picture. The reduction of the weight given to automobiles and the corresponding increase of that assigned to steel serves to remedy this defect. Another reason for reducing the weight for shipbuilding and automobile manufacturing is the unsatisfactory character of the physical-quantity figures, which do not adequately represent production in these industries because of important changes in nature of product. Adjustments of weights in individual instances are discussed in the subsequent section dealing with the individual series included in the index.

Percentages of the importance of the various groups, industries, and products were computed from the value-added data for each year covered by the index—1914, 1919, 1921, and 1923—and those for 1914, 1921, and 1923 were averaged separately with the corresponding percentages for 1919 in order to obtain a set of weights for use in computing the index for each year. That is, the 1914 weights are averages of the 1914 and 1919 percentages, those for 1921 are averages of the 1921 and 1919 percentages, and so on. Table 23 gives the computation of weights for the major industrial groups and for individual industries. In computing these percentages, figures were rounded off as much as possible in order to simplify the labor of computation. Percentages were used instead of actual value figures in order to remove the influence of price changes and of growth, thereby preventing one year from dominating the weights.

The practice of averaging the computed weights for a given year with those for 1919 in order to obtain the weights actually used for that year has the advantage of providing in the index for changes which occur in the relative importance of different industries. If 1919 weights alone had been used, for example, the shipbuilding industry would have exerted far too great an influence on the index—its relative importance during the period changed from 0.6 per cent of the total in 1914 to 4.2 per cent in 1919, and back to 0.6 per cent in 1923. The industrial structure is likely to change materially in a

decade and in two decades changes are too great to be ignored. The automobile industry was of only moderate importance in 1914; in 1923 it was the leading industry in total value of output. It is necessary that the weighting system provide for such changes.

Another reason for using these combined weights is a technical one relating to the characteristics of the type of average used. A geometric average of relatives weighted on the basis of data for a single year is likely to have a bias—i. e., “a foreseeable tendency to err in one direction”—and such a bias is particularly pronounced if the relatives cover a wide range. Since with base-year weights the bias is in one direction and with given-year weights it is in the other, a combination of these two sets of weights will give an average free from bias.<sup>9</sup> Therefore because of the inherent nature of the average, because of the wide dispersion of relatives comprising the index, and because of the need for making allowances for fundamental changes in industrial arrangements, the weights used in this index were based upon two years rather than one.

---

<sup>9</sup> For a discussion of bias, as well as of other characteristics of index-number formulae, see Irving Fisher, “The Making of Index Numbers”; U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bull. 284, “Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in the United States and Foreign Countries,” by Wesley C. Mitchell; or some recently published textbook on statistical methods.

TABLE 23.—COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS FOR INDUSTRIES AND GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1923

[Value figures expressed in thousands]

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

INDUSTRY	1914			1919			1921			1923		
	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight
Total of all groups included in index	\$8,585,471	1,103.60	1:1,020	\$21,715,452	100.00	117	\$2,421,471	11.10	2,068,125	12.80	118	\$2,449,026
Food and kindred products:												
Group total 3	1,069,829	12.40		1,315,562			9,744,767		1,755,749			10.60
Better, cheese, and condensed and evaporated milk	597,559	1.12	11	139,759	1.18	1.75	1,152,367	1.17	1,152,367	1.18		1.08
Slaughtering and meat packing	210,402	4.76	43	463,351	3.92	4.53	1,149,774	1.17	1,149,774	1.18		1.38
Flour-mill and grain-mill products	125,410	2.84	25	253,253	2.14	2.10	332,744	3.40	409,734	3.77		3.88
Sugar, beet	21,206	.48	5	62,197	.52	.52	105,930	2.52	162,086	1.30		1.18
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables, etc.	25,314	.57	5	68,835	.58	.52	17,241	.23	47,494	.44		.45
Canning and preserving, fish, oysters, etc.	45,883	1.04	11	136,614	1.16	1.16	40,001	.64	43,361	.41		.5
Corn starch, corn oil, and starch	12,657	.29	3	26,206	.22	.22	81,624	1.10	12,151,870	1.40		1.22
Rice cleaning and polishing	12,407	.28	4	55,927	.47	.47	20,180	.39	42,079	.38		.22
Ice, manufactured	2,423	.06	1	13,405	.11	.11	7,094	.09	6,355	.08		.11
Textiles and their products:												
Group total	1,432,495	17.30	175	3,884,024	17.60	20.00	3,165,921	20.00	4,070,552	19.10		19.00
Total in index	683,790			2,076,632			1,610,087		2,150,150			
Cotton goods	257,778	6.51	70	880,754	7.61	7.14	539,679	7.76	809,523	6.90		7.14
Knit goods	122,226	2.84	27	286,044	2.47	2.47	273,616	3.40	364,157	3.10		3.10
Silk manufactures	109,369	2.78	27	300,001	2.59	2.59	265,860	3.05	282,294	2.40		2.56
Woollen and worsted goods	122,387	3.36	34	339,838	3.46	3.46	355,338	4.41	439,827	3.75		3.66
Carpets and rugs, wood, other than rye	26,648	.68	6	56,136	.49	.49	33,762	.67	102,008	.92		.77
Cordage and twine	16,167	.41	4	43,661	.38	.38	28,875	.36	34,641	.30		.33
Hats, fur-felt	20,403	.62	4	42,637	.37	.37	26,362	.33	46,905	.34		.34
Oilcloth and floor coverings	7,822	.20	3	26,601	.23	.23	27,395	.34	46,944	.40		.43
Iron and steel and their products:												
Group total 4	1,659,817	20.40	234	6,717,215	20.30	20.00	3,100,072	20.00	5,839,931	24.60		25.64
Total in index	555,050			1,807,553			866,717		7,845,888			
Blast furnaces	53,074	1.95	24	173,181	2.52	2.52	58,721	1.40	71,983	2.40		2.40
Steel works and rolling mills	601,956	18.45	210	1,034,372	23.78	23.78	777,983	18.80	210,1,665,845	22.20		22.20
Lumber and its manufactures—Group total	897,361	10.10	90	1,210,674	7.90	7.90	1,240,747	7.90	1,385,294	8.60		8.60
Lumber and timber products	453,358			916,510			564,574		921,398			

Leather and its finished products:														
Group total	351,459	4.30	42	586,424	4.10	609,788	3.90	40	796,740	3.50	88			
Total in index	274,560			731,815		692,684			659,769					
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	130		17	282,071		160	105,640		167,148		12			
Boots and shoes	191,403	3.00	25	488,772	2.50	389,044	3.07	25	472,621	2.50	23			
Paper and printing:														
Group total	875,330	10.60	92	1,705,867	7.50	1,817,423	11.50	35	2,226,936	9.90	90			
Total in index	801,995			1,554,110		1,607,045			2,048,311					
Paper and wood pulp	118,966	1.53	25	320,577	1.62	221,444	1.50	25	333,620	1.63	25			
Printing and publishing	643,386	8.51	62	1,128,279	5.65	1,352,619	9.40	65	1,574,562	7.68	60			
Paper boxes	38,443	.51	5	105,284	.63	85,980	.60	5	120,129	.59	5			
Chemicals and allied products:														
Group total	712,289	8.60	86	1,882,624	8.60	1,466,633	9.30	90	2,002,762	8.90	88			
Total in index	635,459			1,443,839		1,182,887			1,641,502					
Chemicals and acids	77,084	1.24	16	309,456	1.34	211,350	1.74	18	326,679	1.89	18			
Coke	30,137	.49	7	92,249	.55	52,322	.43		162,838	.94	8			
Gas	145,459	2.31	17	171,728	1.02	208,943	1.71		258,977	1.50	13			
Fertilizers	45,241	.73	7	96,103	.57	35,397	.20		55,109	.32	4			
Explosives	16,806	.25	3	46,564	.25	38,531	.23		35,533	.20	4			
Paint and varnish	57,169	.92	8	123,234	.73	102,912	.85		185,180	.90	8			
Petroleum refining	71,696	1.16	17	394,625	2.23	345,270	2.86		368,647	2.13	22			
Oil and cake, cottonseed	31,151	.50	5	86,053	.51	22,361	.18		28,873	.16	4			
Turpentine and resin	15,454	.25	2	39,121	.23	17,102	.14		26,194	.15	2			
Salt	7,737	.13	1	21,486	.12	16,751	.13		20,360	.12	1			
Soap	38,075	.68	5	78,221	.47	88,839	.74	6	102,857	.49	5			
Stone, clay, and glass products:														
Group total	375,427	4.50	40	676,958	3.10	697,125	3.80	36	971,761	4.30	36			
Total in index	230,869			427,468		571,656			617,167					
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products	93,198			140,935	1.03	120,053	1.28		230,098	1.50	13			
Lime	10,523			19,672	.14	16,801	.17		27,544	.19	1			
Cement	49,768	.97	9	93,755	.69	101,267	1.04	10	163,332	1.14	10			
Glass	77,069	1.61	14	171,104	1.25	127,435	1.31	12	186,183	1.37	12			
Metals and metal products, other than iron and steel:														
Group total	398,680	4.70	41	830,259	3.90	689,278	3.70	38	947,123	4.20	40			
Total in index	301,757			690,597		501,095			637,930					
Brass, bronze, and other nonferrous alloys and manufacturers														
Fractures of these alloys and of copper														
Smelting and refining														
Other industries	150,000	2.34	21	177,489	1.11	84,277	1.04		179,714	1.15	10			
Includes data for the entire iron and steel group, as classified prior to 1923, less locomotives and plus one-half of the value added for vehicles and shipbuilding.				172,908	.84	66,818	.82		168,216	.95	10			
Includes data for the entire iron and steel group, as classified prior to 1923, less locomotives and plus one-half of the value added for vehicles and shipbuilding.				105,045	1.64	150,000	1.95	20	330,000	2.10	20			

<sup>1</sup> Computed as described in text from averages of corresponding percentages for 1919 and for given year.

<sup>2</sup> Liquors and beverages are included only in 1914, and in order to make the figures comparable with those for 1919 the percentages and weights for 1914 have been made to equal more than 100 and 1,000, respectively.

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for the entire iron and steel group, as classified prior to 1923, less locomotives and plus one-half of the value added for vehicles and shipbuilding.

TABLE 23.—COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS FOR INDUSTRIES AND GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1923—Continued

[Value figures expressed in thousands]

INDUSTRY	1914			1919			1921			1923		
	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight <sup>1</sup>	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight	Value added by manufacturer	Per cent of total	Weight <sup>1</sup>
Tobacco manufactures:												
Group total <sup>2</sup>	\$243,000	2.40	.20	\$323,365	1.50	.13	\$194,600	1.20	.13	\$219,311	1.00	.12
Total in index	223,905	—	—	652,366	—	—	459,807	—	—	628,397	—	—
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff	98,677	.84	.06	109,001	.51	.03	85,264	.49	.03	76,622	.14	.02
Tobacco, cigars	135,908	1.15	.09	201,681	.97	.05	177,837	.93	.05	182,422	.35	.04
Tobacco, cigarettes	45,720	.41	.06	218,784	.62	.03	176,600	.48	.05	269,313	.51	.06
Vehicles for land transportation:												
Group total <sup>3</sup>	223,772	2.70	.31	752,410	3.50	.33	491,839	3.10	.33	905,150	4.00	.38
Total in index	417,696	—	—	1,454,911	—	—	929,169	—	—	1,763,908	—	—
Motor vehicles	276,623	1.79	.23	1,189,355	2.75	.27	768,377	2.47	.26	1,484,871	3.32	.31
Carriages, wagons, and traps	55,624	.35	.02	43,101	.10	.01	15,883	.05	.01	17,305	.04	.01
Railway equipment:												
Cars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locomotives	66,721	.43	.06	188,521	.45	.02	128,598	.42	.06	190,691	.46	.06
19,328	.13	—	—	83,894	.20	—	46,611	.10	—	91,181	.21	—
Ship and boat building:												
Group total <sup>4</sup>	35,943	.30	.13	465,926	2.10	.11	115,733	.70	.14	64,357	.30	.12
Total in index	65,085	—	—	917,859	—	—	291,466	—	—	128,674	—	—
Rubber products—Group total	137,059	1.70	.20	543,873	2.50	.22	327,024	2.10	.22	457,325	2.00	.22
Rubber boots and shoes	26,386	.37	.05	65,570	.31	.01	61,900	.33	.04	86,451	.37	.04
Rubber tires and inner tubes	108,093	1.33	.15	477,363	2.19	.20	265,124	1.71	.18	370,884	1.63	.18
Liquors and beverages—Group total <sup>5,6</sup>	310,000	3.60	.20	100,000	7.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Computed as described in text from averages of corresponding percentages for 1919 and for given year.<sup>2</sup> Liquors and beverages are included only in 1914, and in order to make the figures comparable with those for 1919 the percentages and weights for 1914 have been made to equal more than 100 and 1,000, respectively.<sup>3</sup> Amount of internal revenue tax deducted.<sup>4</sup> One-half of value added for vehicles and shipbuilding assigned to iron and steel.<sup>5</sup> Not included in the total except for comparison with 1914, in which case the 1919 total equals 100.40.

## DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL SERIES

In most cases the designation of the products included in the index, as given in Table 26, is sufficient to explain their nature without further detailed description, and in general this section is limited to a discussion of small details and of special cases. Further information regarding the individual series may be obtained from the census reports and also from the description of the original Harvard census index in "The Review of Economic Statistics," Preliminary Vol. II, No. 11, November, 1920.

## GROUP I.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

The weight for this group is based upon value added by manufacture according to the old classification and does not include nonalcoholic beverages, which under the 1923 classification were assigned to this group. It includes, on the other hand, manufactured ice, not assigned to this group under the old classification.

*Butter, cheese, and condensed and evaporated milk.*—The figures used cover only factory production made by establishments engaged primarily in their manufacture. A small amount made by factories classified in other industries is excluded, as well as that produced at home or in small establishments.

*Slaughtering and meat packing.*—For this industry the figures for materials—dressed weight of animals slaughtered—were published in 1921 and 1923, as in prior censuses, and were included in the index. Meat, fresh and cured, includes beef, veal, mutton and lamb, pork, edible offal, and other fresh meat, pickled and other cured beef, smoked pork, and pork, not smoked, all of which are reported separately by the census. Lard and lard compounds, reported separately, are totaled to make this series. The figures for cattle hides in 1921 and 1923 include the weight of hides received as payment for custom slaughtering. Sheep and lamb skins are not included because their weight in pounds was not reported, and the series is not comparable throughout the period covered. Relatively important products of this industry not included in the index are canned meats, sausage, scrapple, etc., and by-products such as fertilizers and glue. Weights for the individual series are based upon value of product.

*Flour-mill and grain-mill products.*—Canvass of this industry in 1914, 1921, and 1923 covered only merchant mills and, in order to preserve comparability, data for custom mills in 1919 have been excluded from the figures used. Some custom business of merchant mills, however, is included in all years. The figures for 1921 and 1923 are probably not directly comparable with those for earlier years because of the exclusion of establishments with value of product of less than \$5,000. For the same reason, and because of the exclusion of custom mills, the census figures for wheat-flour production are somewhat smaller than those reported from trade sources. The figures for grain milled, which are totals for all types of grain, make one of the few series of materials consumed given by the census since 1919.

*The sugar industries.*—For beet sugar, figures are available for materials—tons of beets treated—as well as for products—granulated and raw sugar produced. Output of refined cane sugar has been reported by the census only since 1914. In the Harvard index, for the lack of better data, quantities were estimated from statistics of production and imports of raw sugar.

*Canning and preserving.*—The data for these industries include products of establishments engaged primarily in other industries. The figures for fruits, vegetables, fish, and oysters are totals of several varieties expressed in terms

of standard cases, which contain 24 cans. Cases of canned soup contain 48 cans. The figures for dried fruits in 1923 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years because of some enlargement in the scope of the canvass for prunes and apricots. Data for canned soups and for fish and oysters were not included in the earlier Harvard index.

*Corn sirup and starch, Rice cleaning and polishing, and Ice manufacturing* were added to the new index by the use, respectively, of figures for the production of starch, of clean rice, and of manufactured ice. The industries are not very important but are worthy of inclusion under the standard adopted (value of product of over \$10,000,000) and in the case of the ice industry because of its increasing importance.

Important industries in this group for which quantitative statistics are not available over a period of years are bread and bakery products (collection of data was commenced in 1923), confectionery, ice cream (figures reported in 1923), and food preparations, not elsewhere classified. This last industry includes chiefly "breakfast-foods" or "cereal" preparations, and also lard compounds, macaroni, peanut butter, malted milk, and others. These industries are of such a nature that they are not adequately represented by the other industries in the group, and the lack of satisfactory quantity statistics for them is unfortunate.

#### GROUP II.—TEXTILES AND THEIR PRODUCTS

Weight was assigned to this group on the basis of value added by manufacture for all industries in the group and was distributed among those industries represented. Owing to the basic nature of the products included in the index, they are probably fairly representative of the more finished commodities not represented—mostly wearing apparel and dyeing and finishing textiles.

*Cotton manufactures.*—The weight for this industry includes cotton small wares and lace, as well as cotton goods. The principal products series, woven goods (over 12 inches in width), is a total of several types of cloth—sheetings, tire fabrics, print cloth, ginghams, twills, sateens, etc., shirtings, cotton flannel, and a number of others.

Statistics of yarns include only those manufactured for sale, as total production or consumption data are not published. Because of the lack of data for materials used, it is now impossible to measure the extent to which other materials than cotton are included in the goods produced by cotton mills.

*Hosiery and knit goods.*—Products are totaled irrespective of materials used. The underwear figures have been divided into two series—union suits and shirts and drawers—because if they are added together the decrease in recent years in the total number of shirts and drawers produced appears to more than offset the increase in the production of union suits, whereas actually one union suit should be considered as replacing one of each of the separate garments. The treatment of these products as separate series with weight based on relative values of total output, avoids this possible error.

*Silk.*—Broad silks are the most important products of this industry. Velvets, plashes, upholstery, and tapestry were totaled to form a single series. Other silk goods are largely thrown silk, organzine, tram, and crêpe twist, with spun silk and machine twist important additions. The extent to which raw materials and yarns other than silk have been used in recent years is not indicated in the census reports.

*Woolen and worsted goods.*—The classification of goods as all-wool woven goods, union or cotton-mixed woven goods, and cotton-warp woven goods, as used in the index, has not been clear cut in recent census reports. It was therefore necessary to classify certain minor products such as shawls and carriage cloths,

for which fibers were not reported, as like products of the same establishments were classified in 1919. Figures for yarns and tops refer only to those made for sale, and are totals of many different kinds.

*Oilcloth and floor coverings* are represented by figures in square yards for the production of linoleum and asphalted-felt-base piece goods and rugs and of various kinds of oilcloth. The figures had to be totaled because changes in classification of the products from one census to the other prohibited comparable separation.

Data for the other industries included—Carpets and rugs, Fur-felt hats, and Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods—need no explanation. The figures are totals of several different kinds of products, individually small in magnitude, but collectively worthy of consideration.

#### GROUP III.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS

This group, with the largest weight of all the groups, is represented by only two series of figures, which, however, cover products that are basic for all the industries in the group. In computing the weights, in addition to value added by manufacture for the iron and steel group proper, which as classified in censuses prior to 1923 includes a number of machinery industries, one-half of the values added for vehicles for land transportation and for shipbuilding were assigned to iron and steel. This procedure, as explained in the discussion of weights, was followed in order to avoid giving undue weight to vehicles, which happen to be represented in the index, while the machinery industries, also large consumers of steel, remain unrepresented. With the readjustment of weights, iron and steel represents in the index steel works and rolling mills, industries making a number of miscellaneous iron and steel products, the machinery industries, and in part, the vehicles industries.

*Blast furnaces* are represented by figures including castings made direct from blast furnaces and ferro-alloys, as well as all types of pig iron. About three-fourths of the pig iron produced is consumed in works of the producing company; therefore this series can also be considered as a raw material for the steel industry.

*Steel works and rolling mills.*—Rolled, forged, and other classified iron and steel products include a variety of finished and semifinished products, made in rolling mills for sale or for consumption by the producing company. Some duplication undoubtedly results from such a grouping, as a portion of these products are used by the same company for further production, but the effect of this duplication upon comparisons between census years is slight. This series is assigned a weight for steel works and rolling mills and for industries manufacturing products largely made by steel works and rolling mills.

As in the case of textiles, quantitative statistics are not available for a number of important industries in the iron and steel groups—notably hardware, plumbers' supplies, heating apparatus, tools and cutlery, and also certain machinery industries, which prior to 1923 were classified by the census under iron and steel. These are foundry and machine shops—a heterogeneous collection of establishments, generally closely associated with companies producing a wide variety of products—engines and water wheels, machine tools, textile machinery, cash registers, pumps, and typewriters. In the 1923 census these industries were classified with agricultural implements, electrical apparatus, and others in a separate machinery group.

In recent censuses quantitative statistics have been published for engines and water wheels, machine tools, textile machinery, agricultural implements, and electrical apparatus. Certain characteristics of these data, however, disqualify them for use in the production index. In the first place, the units in which the figures are expressed are of questionable comparability between census years.

Important shifts may occur in the character of machines produced in 2, 4, or 5 years. In fact, within a year the demand for different types may change to such an extent that totals become noncomparable. In the second place, these industries have passed through some extreme variations of activity in the past decade, and it is impossible to determine whether any single industry or any group of industries may be considered as at all representative of the group as a whole. The figures, however, are worthy of investigation, are undoubtedly of value for certain purposes, and may in time become increasingly significant.

Experimental indexes were computed for these industries and are given for those who may be interested. The extent of their accuracy and representativeness can not be stated.<sup>1</sup>

TABLE 24.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION OF MACHINERY: 1914 TO 1923

	1914	1919	1921	1923
Engines and water wheels.....	27	100	43	80
Machine tools.....		100	33	46
Textile machinery and parts.....		100	118	132
Agricultural implements.....	89	100	67	74
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	48	100	96	167

#### GROUP IV.—LUMBER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

*Lumber and timber products.*—The physical quantity of hardwoods and softwoods cut in each year since 1921 has been compiled by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture. The figures for 1919 include data from custom mills and from mills with an annual cut of less than 50,000 feet, whereas custom mills were not included in 1914, 1921, and 1923, and furthermore in 1923 figures for mills reporting less than 50,000 feet were omitted. The 1919 figures were adjusted for use in the index to make them comparable with those of other years. Statistics of quantity output of planing-mill products, such as flooring, sash, doors, interior woodwork, and moldings are needed. Of the other industries in this group, furniture is by far the most important, and for it physical quantity statistics are not only unavailable but would be difficult to obtain. Comparable statistics of wage earners and of horsepower indicate that the lumber and timber products industry alone is not representative of changes for the group as a whole. In view of this fact and of the possibility that the production statistics used are not entirely comparable from year to year, owing to differences in the types of canvass conducted, the index for lumber is not considered to be as satisfactory as those for the other groups. Weights for the two series used—softwoods and hardwoods—were computed on the basis of relative values of products.

#### GROUP V.—LEATHER AND ITS FINISHED PRODUCTS

*Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.*—Statistics of the physical production of upper leather made from hides and skins of various animals, other than cattle, were first published in 1914 and have been added to other series representing this industry in the Harvard index—sole leather, harness leather, and upper leather from cattle hides. The importance of these additional types of leather is attested by the fact that their total value in 1919 exceeded that of sole leather and was double that of upper leather from cattle hides. Quantity statistics of leather production are now collected monthly in great detail by the Bureau of the Census. Boot and shoe production has also been reported monthly since late 1921, and the 1923 figures in the census of manufactures reports are the totals of these monthly

<sup>1</sup> For actual quantity figures, see Table 37, pp. 185 and 190.

canvasses. *Gloves and mittens:* These statistics were not reported in 1923, and for this reason and because their importance in the group was relatively slight the series was omitted for all the four years from 1914 to 1923.

As indicated by value added by manufacture, the industries from this group represented in the index make up a dominant proportion of the group total. The other industries not represented are of minor importance. The entire weight for the group, less that for boots and shoes, was assigned to the tanning industry.

#### GROUP VI.—PAPER AND PRINTING

*Paper and wood pulp.*—Pulp-wood consumption statistics have been compiled annually by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture, and are published in the pamphlet "Pulp-Wood Consumption and Wood-Pulp Production." Wood-pulp production, given in the same pamphlet and also in the census of manufactures reports, represents total production, including that consumed in the producing mill. Paper production is shown in great detail by types according to use, and some of these are further divided into kinds according to process of manufacture. For use in index the totals for the most important types—newsprint, book paper (including cover paper), fine paper, wrapping paper, and paper board—have been separately included, while all others—chiefly building, tissue, bag, and hanging papers—have been grouped under the heading of "Miscellaneous."

*Printing and publishing.*—No adequate figures are available for measuring production in the important printing and publishing industries. Paper production may be considered as the closest indication of the output of newspapers and books and of activity in job printing and may be weighted accordingly, but paper consumption is more accurate, and, therefore, allowance has been made for imports and exports of paper, which in the case of newsprint have been of increasing importance. In 1914 imports of newsprint equaled less than 20 per cent of domestic production, whereas in 1923 the totals were 85 per cent of production. In other words, 46 per cent of estimated consumption of newsprint in the United States in 1923 was imported, as compared with 16 per cent in 1914. Obviously, figures showing only the production of newsprint in this country can not be said to indicate growth in newspaper printing. The production of book and fine paper, less net exports of printing paper other than newsprint, was used to represent periodical and book publishing and job printing. Unquestionably, such statistics are inexact, but they probably give more accurate results than could be obtained from the use of paper-production figures.

*Paper boxes.*—Paper-board production was considered as representative of the paper-box industry. Imports and exports of box board are negligible.

In assigning weights, wood pulp and paper was weighted in accordance with value added by manufacture for industries in the group not represented in the index, in addition to that for the wood-pulp and paper industry proper. Weights for the individual pulp and paper series were based upon value of output, while those for the two series representing printing were based upon the relative importance of the newspaper and the periodical and book and job printing industries.

#### GROUP VII.—LIQUORS AND BEVERAGES

Under prohibition laws these industries have become of decreasing importance, and in the 1923 census of manufactures this group was abolished and its industries were divided among the food and chemical groups. No figures for these industries were included in the new index for years subsequent to 1919 for several reasons, of which the first is their relative unimportance and the next is that physical production statistics of their products are not given in the census reports.

The data used in the Harvard index were secured from the Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and represented output in fiscal years ending June 30. In earlier periods these data for every five years probably represented with reasonable accuracy trends in the industry, but since 1919, when production has been decreasing at an exceedingly rapid rate and when comparisons are made every two years instead of every five years, fiscal-year statistics are hardly indicative of trends in calendar-year production. Furthermore, the figures formerly used covered only alcoholic beverages, and since data are not available for nonalcoholic beverages, which have shown an increase in production during recent years, an index based only upon the figures available would not be representative of the group.

#### GROUP VIII.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

Several series of considerable importance were added to the industries in this group, and a number of others were revised in the new computation of the index.

*Chemicals and acids.*—This industry is a combination of two industries—Sulphuric, nitric, and mixed acids and Chemicals, not elsewhere classified—and is weighted accordingly. The statistics for this industry have been enlarged somewhat in recent years, and whereas the Harvard index was made up only of data for sulphuric acid, soda ash, and glycerin, the revised index includes, in addition, statistics showing the production of ammonium sulphate, acetylene, oxygen, pyroxylin plastics, and others of less importance. A representative index for this industry should be particularly serviceable, as monthly and annual statistics indicating the production of chemicals and acids are scarce. The figures used include products made in establishments classified in other industries. The value of the products included in this index equals about one-third of the value of all chemical products reported in the 1923 census. Weights are based upon values of products.

The *Coke* industry is represented by figures for coal consumed and coke produced. *Gas, illuminating and heating* is also represented by data for materials consumed—coal and oil, benzol, and benzine—as well as by gas produced for sale.

*Fertilizers* and *Explosives* are shown only in the form of products, as data for materials are not available in later censuses. In *Cottonseed oil and cake* the figures for hulls and linters have been omitted as too insignificant to be assigned weights. Crude oil and cake and meal are considered sufficiently representative.

*Paint and varnish.*—The data for this industry, which are given by the census in detail, are grouped into totals for index purposes. All colors or pigments produced and sold are combined into a total. The paints in oil, in paste form, include white and red lead and zinc oxide and are shown in pounds, while those mixed for use are given in gallons. Varnishes, japans, and lacquers are almost equally divided into oleoresinous varnishes and all other.

*Petroleum-refining* products have been reclassified since the census of 1909 in order to separate gasoline from other products, and in this respect the figures used differ from those employed in the Harvard index. In addition to the output of the important refinery products, statistics are also included showing production and refinery consumption of crude petroleum. These figures were not collected by the census in 1921, but were procured from Geological Survey reports.

*Salt* and *Soap* industries were added to those included in the Harvard index for this group. The latter is a rather important industry, and the production of hard soap, which is the series used in the index, in 1923 accounted for nearly two-thirds of the value of all products of the industry.

The industries in this group are rather heterogeneous in nature, and although those represented in the index accounted in 1923 for over three-fourths of the value added by manufacture for the entire group, it is hardly correct to say that

they are representative of the others in respect to changes in production. Some of the more important industries for which no physical production data are available are Patent medicines, Perfumery and toilet preparations, and Drug-gists' preparations—all producing commodities which are destined for personal consumption rather than for use in further production.

#### GROUP IX.—STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

*Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products* include a large number of products, for many of which production statistics have been collected annually in recent years by the Geological Survey. The series selected for the index are, however, only the most important and include figures for face brick in addition to those for common brick and fire brick used in the Harvard index. *Glass:* Statistics showing the amount of bottles and jars and of pressed and blown glass produced have not been published in census reports since 1919, and therefore these series, which were used in the Harvard index, were necessarily omitted. Data for window and plate glass, however, have been continued. Production of *Cement*, including a number of minor by-products, and of *Lime* have been added to the series for this group of industries. The lime statistics are totals of the output of quicklime and hydrated lime. The tonnage of the latter equals about one-half that of quicklime. *Marble, slate, and stone work, Artificial stone products, and Pottery* are the important industries in this group not represented in the index. The value of the production of various articles of pottery are given, but no statistics expressed in physical units are available. In value added by manufacture, the industries included in the index comprised in 1923 over 60 per cent of the group total.

#### GROUP X.—METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL

*Brass, bronze, and other nonferrous alloys, and manufactures of these alloys and of copper* is the name applied to an important industry, or group of establishments, manufacturing a wide variety of products, largely from copper or copper alloys. The production of semifinished products is reported in pounds with a cross classification according to (1) raw material—brass, bronze, copper, and other metals and alloys—and (2) form—ingots, bars, plates, sheets, rods, tubing, wire, and castings. Brass plates and sheets, as indicated by total weight, were the most important products, with copper wire, copper rods, brass castings, and brass rods next in order. The figure used in the index is the total production in pounds of all these semifinished products. These figures have been available only since 1914 and were therefore not included in the old index. The output of products more nearly finished is reported only in value terms.

In computing indexes for the other industries in this group the procedure followed in the Harvard index was somewhat changed. In the earlier index estimates of the consumption of important nonferrous metals were used as indicating the productivity of the entire group, whereas in the new index, the group is represented by the industry mentioned in the preceding paragraph, by the smelting and refining industries, and finally by certain consumption estimates. For *smelting and refining* the following statistics were used: The refinery production of new copper in the United States from both domestic and foreign ores, total production of refined primary lead from domestic ores and from foreign ores and base bullion, smelter production of primary zinc from foreign and domestic ores, refinery production of gold and silver from United States mines. The figures for copper, lead, and zinc were compiled by the Geological Survey and those for gold and silver by the Director of the Mint.

Consumption statistics for these minerals have been estimated by the same authorities. The copper figures represent the amount of both new and old copper withdrawn on domestic account from the total supply. No account was taken of consumers' stocks. The lead data indicate apparent consumption of refined primary lead, disregarding both refinery and consumers' stocks; i. e., taking into account only those stocks in bonded warehouses. In the case of zinc, stocks at smelters were considered in estimating annual consumption. The figures, however, cover only primary slab zinc. For gold and silver consumption figures show the amounts issued for use in the industrial arts as reported by the Director of the Mint.

The extent to which these figures actually represent production of this group of industries can not be determined. Variations of the actual production from that indicated by the computed figures may be caused by any of a number of factors, such as differences in the uncounted stocks of metals, changes in the use of these materials by industries in other groups, and likewise variations in the consumption of other materials by industries in this group. Important industries of this group not directly represented in the index are Copper, tin, and sheet-iron work; Jewelry; Stamped and enameled ware, not elsewhere classified; Aluminum manufactures; and Gas and electric fixtures.

The weight for this group was distributed among its components on the following basis: Weights for the two industries directly represented—brass, bronze, etc., and smelting and refining—were based upon value added by manufacture as, respectively, reported for these two industries; and the value added for the other industries in the group was distributed among the series measuring the consumption of the various metals in accordance with their relative values.

#### GROUP XI.—TOBACCO MANUFACTURES

On the basis of products for which production statistics are available, this is the most adequately represented of all groups of industries, as practically every product of the industry is covered. The figures are taken from "the annual abstract of tobacco manufacturers' accounts prepared by the collector of internal revenue at the close of each calendar year." Tobacco and snuff include plug, twist, fine cut, and smoking tobacco, and snuff. The statistics for cigarettes weighing more than 3 pounds per 1,000 and for cigars weighing less than 3 pounds per 1,000 were excluded from the index as being too small to be significant. In weighting this group the large portion of the value added by manufacture, which is made up of revenue taxes, was excluded. This amounted to about \$310,000,000 out of a total of nearly \$530,000,000 in 1923.

#### GROUP XII.—VEHICLES FOR LAND TRANSPORTATION

Assignment of weights to the various industries in this group was explained above under Iron and steel.

*Motor vehicles.*—Automobile production is now reported by the Bureau of the Census in detail by classes and types. The industry included, according to the 1923 census of manufactures, "all manufacturing establishments whose principal products are four-wheeled, motor-propelled (internal-combustion, electric, or steam) steerable vehicles." The production figures used include products made in establishments engaged in other industries. Owing to the rapid increase in the proportion of closed cars to the total number produced, and the essential difference between open and closed cars, the production figures for this industry have been divided into three series—(1) open passenger cars, (2) closed passenger cars, and (3) all others; including public conveyances, business vehicles, government vehicles, chassis, tractors, and trailers. The last series is a heterogeneous assortment, but it is relatively unimportant as compared with the other groups, and further separation would have no significant effect upon the industry.

index. The three series were weighted in accordance with the relative values of their products. The index as thus computed was 25 in 1914 and 232 in 1923, whereas a comparison of unweighted totals for all types of vehicles gave relatives of 30 in 1914 and 206 in 1923. The weight for this industry as a whole was based upon the combined value added by manufacture for the Motor-vehicles and Motor-vehicle bodies and parts industries, reduced as explained above under Iron and steel.

*Carriages, wagons, and repairs* are represented by figures comprising completed carriages, wagons, buggies, public conveyances, sleighs, and sleds produced in establishments devoted primarily to the manufacture of such horse-drawn vehicles. The total does not include automobiles manufactured by the same establishments.

*Railway equipment*.—Products of several industries have been included in this category. Passenger-car production represents the total number of both steam and electric railroad cars produced by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of railroad cars, by railroad repair shops, and by other establishments. Freight cars are those made by all reporting industries for steam railroads. The number of electric freight cars produced is relatively negligible. *Locomotives* were not included in the Harvard index, as figures have been given in census reports only since 1919. The data include steam locomotives made by establishments engaged primarily in their production, by railroad repair shops, and by establishments in other industries. The figure used for 1914 represents locomotives built in American and Canadian plants and in railroad repair shops as reported by *The Railway Age*. A comparison of the corresponding figure for 1919 with the census figure indicates that the former is too small rather than too large, despite the inclusion of Canadian output. The figures are not exactly comparable, but the difference is not appreciable. This industry prior to 1923 was classified in the Iron and steel group, but for the purposes of the index it was considered better suited for this group.

From the standpoint of the proportion of its industries included in the index, this industrial group is exceptionally well represented. Motor cycles and bicycles, Aircraft and parts, and a few other relatively unimportant industries are omitted. Motor-vehicle bodies and parts are not directly included but are represented with a reasonable degree of adequacy by automobile production. The chief defect of the figures for the industries in this group is the noncomparability of units—both those which in a single year are combined into totals and those which from one census year to the next bear the same name but are really different. The automobiles of 1914 were different from those of 1923 to an extent not entirely indicated by the change from open to closed cars, and perhaps to a smaller degree the same is true of railroad cars and of locomotives. The index is, therefore, only an indication of what has taken place, but is probably a more nearly correct indication than can be obtained from any other series of available statistics.

#### GROUP XIII.—RAILROAD REPAIR SHOPS

New products manufactured by railroad repair shops have been included in the figures for Group XII, but the largest proportion of the output of this industry, consisting of repairs, is essentially unmeasurable on a physical basis and therefore is not included in the index.

#### GROUP XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS

No figures were used in the Harvard index from the industries in this group, in part because they were not then available, in part because the industries were not especially important, and perhaps to some extent because the statistics available were unsatisfactory. Within the past decade, however, the two industries shown in the new index—Shipbuilding and Rubber products—have become of great importance, and in some instances the reporting of serviceable quantitative statistics has been started. Most of these statistics are in certain

respects unsatisfactory for index-number purposes because of the difficulty of defining units; but, as was the case with the transportation industries, the indexes give an approximate indication of what has occurred and for that reason should be of value.

*Ship and boat building.*—As was stated earlier in this chapter (p. 95) any comparison of the volume of manufacturing which includes 1919 would not be accurate, unless consideration were given to shipbuilding, in view of its unusual activity in that year. The statistics employed in measuring production in the Shipbuilding industry show total gross tonnage of all vessels of 5 gross tons and over completed during the year. Two sets of figures are given—one for steel vessels and the other for wooden vessels. They cover only the production of private establishments engaged primarily in shipbuilding. Production by other private establishments engaged in other lines and by Government shipyards have not been given regularly in census reports. For those years in which reported, they were unimportant relative to the figures used. Distribution of the weights for the industry between the two series was based upon value of output. Assignment of the total weight to this industry was explained above under Iron and steel.

*Rubber products*, in the new classification of industries instituted by the Bureau of the Census in 1923, were given the dignity of a separate main group, made up of three industries—Rubber boots and shoes, Rubber tires and inner tubes, and Rubber goods, not elsewhere classified. Until 1921 the last two industries were combined in the census reports. Physical production statistics are available for two of these industries. In *Tires and tubes* the figures used represent production of pneumatic tires and inner tubes for use on automobiles. Motor-cycle and bicycle pneumatic tires and solid tires were omitted as of negligible importance. The figures for the *Rubber boots and shoes* industry since 1919 include, in addition to boots and shoes, data for rubber heels made for sale and for canvas shoes with rubber soles. These two products have been of increasing importance in the past decade. Value figures are given in the census reports for a number of other rubber products, but no other data of great importance are reported in terms of physical units. The products included in the index, however, comprised three-fourths of the total value of rubber products manufactured in 1923.

The only other industries of importance in this group are Agricultural implements, Textile machinery and parts, and Musical instruments. The first two were assigned in the 1923 census reports to the Machinery group of industries and are discussed above under Iron and steel. Musical instruments were given in the 1923 reports as a separate group. Quantitative production figures are reported for a number of instruments and other products and an index was computed for this group but because of the doubtful comparability of the figures over a period of years and the relatively slight importance of the group, it was not included in the index for all industries. The results, which are based upon products with a value equaling about 70 per cent of the aggregate value for all products in the group, are as follows:

TABLE 25.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: 1914 TO 1923<sup>2</sup>

	1914	1919	1921	1923
Total.....	48	100	52	78
Pianos.....	96	100	65	102
Phonographs and records.....	24	100	45	60

<sup>2</sup> Quantity figures are given in Table 37, p. 189.

## APPENDIX A—CONSTRUCTION OF THE INDEX

TABLE 26.—DATA USED IN THE INDEX, WEIGHTS, RELATIVES, AND INDUSTRY AND GROUP INDEXES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1925<sup>1</sup>

GROUP AND INDUSTRY	UNIT	QUANTITY OF PRODUCTS						WEIGHTS	INDEXES AND RELATIVES (1919=100)			
		1914	1919	1921	1923	1925	1914		1914	1921	1923	1925
All industries							1,020	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Food and kindred products							117	116	110	90.8	93.5	111.6
Butter, cheese, and condensed and evaporated milk	Mill. lbs.	769.8	890.6	1,118.2	1,306.5	1,443.9	11	17	13	67.8	104.9	122.4
Butter	Mill. lbs.	370.3	473.6	523.4	563.6	594.3	6	10	8	83.6	121.6	141.6
Cheese	Mill. lbs.	2,150.2	1,758.5	1,821.1	1,808.0	3	2	2	78.2	89.4	119.0	136.8
Condensed and evaporated milk	Mill. lbs.	873.4				3	4	3	40.6	81.8	84.7	84.1
Slaughtering and meat packing							43	40	38	38	76.7	90.1
Materials	Mill. lbs.	3,786.4	5,118.7	4,258.0	5,151.4	5,434.4	6	6	6	74.0	85.7	105.9
Beef, dressed weight	Mill. lbs.	296.3	457.5	498.0	535.7	623.6	1	1	1	45.1	95.7	106.2
Calves, dressed weight	Mill. lbs.	63.9	89.7	88.0	516.0	531.8	1	1	1	125.0	117.1	136.3
Sheep and lambs, dressed weight	Mill. lbs.	5,416.2	7,358.9	6,873.3	9,439.1	7,385.7	10	10	10	74.4	93.4	106.4
Hogs, dressed weight	Mill. lbs.										128.3	128.3
Meat, fresh and cured	Mill. lbs.	9,680.3	12,624.0	10,976.0	13,803.2	12,910.8	21	18	16	76.5	86.9	107.7
Lard and lard compounds	Mill. lbs.	1,515.6	1,884.0	1,952.4	2,419.7	2,123.2	3	3	3	50.0	103.1	127.8
Hides and skins, cattle and calf	Mill. lbs.	424.5	827.5	524.1	626.5	677.5	1	1	1	69.2	88.5	99.8
Floor-mill and grain-mill products							25	20	18	18	95.4	86.9
Material	Mill. bushels	818.9	830.0	713.6	743.2	708.0	7	6	4	98.7	86.0	89.5
Products	Wheat flour	116.4	132.5	110.8	114.4	114.2	12	10	10	87.8	82.6	86.2
Corn meal and corn flour	Mill. bush.	16.3	10.7	10.9	12.2	9.8	1	1	1	132.3	101.9	84.1
Bran, middlings, feed, and offal	Thous. tons.	9,419.8	9,327.1	8,936.9	9,663.4	9,058.0	5	3	3	101.0	95.8	103.6
Sugar, beet	Mill. short tons	5,639.1	5,648.6	7,872.8	5,786.1	7,422.8	2	2	2	90.8	139.4	102.4
Beets	Product										131.4	
Beet sugar	Thous. short tons	733.5	721.9	1,029.9	754.5	1,032.8	3	3	3	103.0	142.7	104.5
Sugar refining, cane:	Thous. short tons	3,333.1	3,521.5	3,770.2	4,429.1	5,411.7	5	5	5	94.7	107.1	125.8
Refined sugar											133.7	

<sup>1</sup> For sources and other details of quantity figures given in this table, see section on "Description of Individual Series," Appendix A. For quantity figures for earlier years, see Table 37. Indexes for earlier years by groups and for certain important industries are given in Table 38.

TABLE 26.—DATA USED IN THE INDEX, WEIGHTS, RELATIVES, AND INDUSTRY AND GROUP INDEXES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1925—  
Continued

## APPENDIX A—CONSTRUCTION OF THE INDEX

119

Woolen and worsted goods—											
All wool woven goods	328.04	326.71	326.66	309.09	345.96	25	20	18	104.8	104.8	108.2
Union or cotton-mixed woven goods	46.2	47.8	24.9	47.4	52.9	1	1	2	98.9	103.0	122.2
Cotton warp woven goods	106.2	101.4	142.2	181.5	180.9	4	4	3	96.3	96.3	105.9
Yarns and tops	141.5	138.2	136.0	200.6	169.5	9	10	9	121.5	88.1	110.7
Carpets and rugs, wool, other than rug:	66.34	82.17	52.91	83.24	72.10	6	6	7	6	127.2	101.4
Carpets and rugs—										159.6	158.2
Cordage and twine, jute goods and linen goods											
Rope and binder twine, exclusive of cotton rope	Mill. sq. yds.	487.4	445.2	358.3	432.9	443.0	3	3	3	111.0	82.3
Twine, other than binder	Mill. lbs.	105.2	92.4	80.4	120.1	83.3	1	1	2	110.0	80.8
Hats, fur-felt	Thous. doz.	2,119	2,100	1,736	1,970	1,733	4	3	1	114.0	87.0
Oiled cloth and floor coverings:										130.0	90.2
Piece goods, rugs, etc.:	Mill. sq. yds.	119.5	106.9	135.8	205.2	211.7	3	3	3	109.9	83.6
Iron and steel and their products										108.7	93.8
Blast furnaces:										123.5	183.7
Pig iron, including ferro-alloys	Thous. long tons—	23,270	30,543	16,618	49,163	36,688	24	21	24	76.2	64.4
Steel works and rolling mills:										131.5	120.1
Rolled, forged, and other classified iron and steel products	Thous. long tons—	25,523	36,212	20,572	47,513	48,100	210	210	230	70.5	56.8
Lumber and its remanufactures										131.2	132.8
Lumber:										79.9	110.1
Softwoods—	Mill. M. f. b. m.	29.41	26.80	22.19	30.90	31.71	70	65	67	108.7	82.8
Hardwoods—	Mill. M. f. b. m.	7.94	6.99	4.78	6.26	6.63	20	15	15	113.7	68.4
Leather and its finished products										115.3	148.3
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished:										89.6	94.8
Sole leather	Thous. sides—	16,096	19,716	18,068	18,993	15,020	17	12	11	86.0	86.0
Harness leather	Thous. sides—	2,944	1,721	811	1,556	1,288	8	6	4	91.8	91.8
Upper leather (other than patent)—									1	1	74.2
Skins, total	Thous. skins—	66,249	78,443	66,960	88,147	72,218	6	5	4	84.5	85.4
Cattle skins	Thous. sides—	8,288	16,693	12,595	18,571	15,338	2	2	2	75.5	112.4
Boots and shoes, leather:										111.3	92.1
Boots, shoes, and slippers	Mill. ps.	292.7	331.2	286.8	351.1	323.6	25	25	25	88.4	86.6
										108.0	97.7

TABLE 26.—DATA USED IN THE INDEX, WEIGHTS, RELATIVES, AND INDUSTRY AND GROUP INDEXES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1925—  
Continued

GROUP AND INDUSTRY	Unit	QUANTITY OF PRODUCTS								WEIGHTS					INDEXES AND RELATIVES [1919=100]		
		1914	1919	1921	1923	1925	1914	1921	1923	1925	1914	1921	1923	1925	1914	1921	1923
Paper and printing...							92	95	90	90	87.5	85.2	82.4	81.8	137.1	132.8	132.8
Paper and wood pulp...							25	25	25	25	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.4	124.8	124.8	124.8
Material—							2	2	2	2	81.6	81.6	81.6	81.6	107.2	111.2	111.2
Pulverized...	Thous. cords	4,470	5,473	4,557	5,872	6,094	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	93.4	93.4	93.4
Products—	Thous. short tons.	1,313	1,324	1,237	1,521	1,563	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	99.2	98.4	98.4
News paper, in rolls and sheets...	904	951	702	238	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	114.9	114.9	114.9
Book paper...	226	225	231	231	877	877	877	877	877	877	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	127.0	127.0	127.0
Face paper...	882	881	704	1,027	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	116.0	116.0	116.0
Wrapping paper...	1,291	1,287	1,740	2,793	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6	145.8	145.8	145.8
Boards...	1,291	1,287	1,740	2,793	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	149.0	149.0	149.0	149.0	176.1	176.1	176.1
Miscellaneous papers...	632	801	727	1,103	1,223	1,223	1,223	1,223	1,223	1,223	4	4	4	4	137.7	137.7	137.7
Wood pulp, total production...	2,883	3,518	2,876	3,789	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	3,962	2	2	2	2	82.3	81.8	81.8
Printing and publishing...	Thous. short tons.	1,557	1,842	2,018	2,814	2,984	62	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	96.7	96.7	96.7
Newsprint consumed...	1,140	1,201	1,004	1,580	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	1,817	32	32	32	32	109.6	109.6	109.6
Other printing paper consumed...	1,291	1,807	1,740	2,793	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	30	30	30	30	94.9	93.6	93.6
Paper boxes:	Box board produced...						20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	232.2	232.2	232.2
Liquors and beverages...																	
Liquors, distilled:																	
Distilled spirits, plus alcohol produced industrially...	Thous. gals.	181.9	100.8														
Fermented liquors...	Thous. bbls.	66.2	27.7														
Chemicals and allied products...																	
Chemicals and acids...																	
Acetylene...	Mill. cu. ft.	121.7	311.4	280.8	522.3	525.7	16	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	62.6	62.6	62.6
Ammonium sulphate...	Mill. lbs.	179.6	390.4	894.4	1,017.0	1,017.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39.1	39.1	39.1
Anhydrous ammonia...	Mill. lbs.	16.7	27.5	27.6	28.5	31.7	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30.4	30.4	30.4
Carbonic acid...	Mill. lbs.	50.4	59.8	54.6	51.1	59.7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60.7	60.7	60.7
Caustic soda...	Thous. short tons.	281.5	312.7	238.0	436.6	497.3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	91.3	91.3	91.3
Glycerin, refined...	Mill. lbs.	60.9	66.5	68.8	76.0	97.3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	85.5	85.5	85.5
Oxygen...	Mill. cu. ft.	104.7	1,176.4	1,059.8	2,057.5	2,073.8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	76.1	76.1	76.1
Pyroxylin plastics...	Mill. lbs.	585.3	1,038.1	959.6	2,27.7	1,17.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	87.6	87.6	87.6
Soda ash...	Thous. short tons.	4,071.6	5,552.6	4,389.9	6,555.5	7,012.3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60.1	60.1	60.1
Sulphuric acid (basis 50%)...															92.8	92.8	92.8
															73.3	73.3	73.3

## APPENDIX A—CONSTRUCTION OF THE INDEX 121

121

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 26.—DATA USED IN THE INDEX, WEIGHTS, RELATIVES, AND INDUSTRY AND GROUP INDEXES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1914 TO 1925—  
Continued

GROUP AND INDUSTRY	UNIT	QUANTITY OF PRODUCTS					WEIGHTS					INDEXES AND RELATIVES		
		1914	1919	1921	1923	1925	1914	1921	1923	1925	1914	1921	1923	1925
Stone, clay, and glass products							40	36	38	38	113.5	93.3	155.6	179.4
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products														
Common brick	Mill. brick	7,146	4,752	4,448	7,282	7,562	16	18	14	14	122.6	88.1	154.8	167.8
Fire brick	Mill. brick	817	983	621	1,134	999	9	8	8	8	150.4	93.6	153.2	159.1
Face brick	Mill. brick	810	791	873	1,981	4,475	4	3	3	3	84.8	64.5	117.8	163.7
Glass							2	2	2	3	102.4	110.4	244.1	312.9
Window glass	Mill. sq. ft.	401.0	368.9	260.0	510.2	367.2	14	12	15	12	107.6	88.5	151.7	178.5
Plate glass, polished	Mill. sq. ft.	60.4	55.8	56.2	94.5	117.4	7	6	6	6	108.7	70.5	133.3	153.8
Cement	Mill. bbls.	89.0	81.3	99.4	138.8	163.4	9	10	10	11	106.3	98.9	166.4	206.7
Lime	Thous. tons	3,381	3,071	2,391	3,766	4,062	2	1	1	1	109.5	122.3	170.7	201.0
Metals and metal products, other than iron and steel							41	38	40	38	64.9	66.5	125.7	129.3
Brass, bronze, and other nonferrous alloys and manufactures of these alloys and of copper														
Semifinished products	Mill. lbs.	449.4	1,134.3	782.9	1,337.6	1,772.9	10	10	10	10	31.3	54.6	135.1	123.6
Smelting and refining														
Copper, primary	Thous. short tons	766.9	885.1	475.4	989.9	1,102.3	10	8	10	10	98.0	61.6	118.1	124.4
Lead, primary	Thous. short tons	542.1	482.2	448.6	616.3	765.0	4	3	4	4	86.6	53.7	111.8	124.5
Zinc, primary	Thous. short tons	353.0	465.7	200.5	510.4	572.9	2	1	2	2	112.4	93.0	128.2	159.1
Gold production in United States	Thous. fine ozs.	4,573	2,919	2,492	2,903	2,412	1	2	2	2	75.8	43.1	109.6	123.0
Silver production in United States	Mill. fine ozs.	72.46	56.68	53.05	73.34	66.16	1	1	1	1	156.7	83.0	85.7	82.6
Other industries														
Consumption of	Thous. short tons	479.0	744.5	523.0	1,061.0	1,120.5	21	20	20	18	75.7	75.7	125.4	136.5
Copper (new and old)	Thous. short tons	452.5	434.1	444.9	572.6	655.7					8	8	84.3	142.5
Lead	Thous. short tons	300.0	324.0	263.6	446.5	506.1					3	3	104.2	151.0
Zinc, new and old	Thous. short tons	9,902	2,652	2,452	3,362	3,191					3	3	60.3	87.4

## APPENDIX A—CONSTRUCTION OF THE INDEX 123

		20	13	12	15	26.4	35.3	109.8	124.4
Tobacco manufactures.									
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff:									
Tobacco and snuff	Mill. lbs.	440.9	424.1	387.0	412.8	410.2	6	3	2
Tobacco, cigars	Millions	7,174	7,072	6,726	6,950	6,501	9	5	4
Cigars, Weighing more than 3 lbs. per 1,000.									
Tobacco, cigarettes:									
Cigarettes, weighing more than 3 lbs. per 1,000.	Billions	16.86	53.12	52.09	68.72	79.96	5	5	6
Vehicles for land transportation.									
Automobiles.									
Thous. cars	Millions	336.0	1,399.8	1,089.6	2,217.8	1,485.0	27	26	27
Passenger cars—open	Thous. cars	10.0	156.5	304.2	1,201.6	2,080.0	17	15	16
Passenger cars—closed	Thous. cars	27.0	336.9	199.3	471.4	592.8	2	6	8
Other	Thous. cars						4	5	7
Carriages, wagons, and repairs:									
Complete vehicles of all classes	Thousands.	1,124.9	608.8	107.3	236.1	173.2	2	1	1
Railway equipment.									
Passenger service									
Freight service	Number	6,138	2,958	2,948	4,908	5,300	6.0	6.0	6.0
Locomotives, steam	Thous. cars	127.3	165.7	166.7	179.8	91.7	3.5	3.5	3.5
Number	Thous. cars	2,235	3,411	1,757	3,596	4,324	2.0	2.0	1.5
Ship and boat building.									
Vessels of 5 gross tons and over launched:									
Steel	Thous. gross tons	243.0	8,734.2	1,206.9	281.3	242.0	11	13	10
Wooden	Thous. gross tons	182.1	755.6	119.0	112.8	108.7	1	1	1
Rubber products.									
Rubber tires and inner tubes.									
Casing, pneumatic, automobile and truck.	Millions	8.02	32.84	27.30	46.43	58.78	20	22	24
Inner tubes, pneumatic, automobile and truck.	Millions	7.91	33.26	32.08	57.23	77.39	13	15	17
Solid tires, truck.	Thousands.	1,455	401	401	944	1,035	2	2	2
Rubber boots and shoes.									
Rubber boots	Thous. prs.	4,024	9,208	6,332	9,098	4,739	6	4.0	7.5
Shoes and overshoes	Mill. prs.	57.21	66.16	57.19	60.10	52.34	1	2.0	2.0
Canvas shoes with rubber soles	Mill. prs.		21.03	15.24	26.11	25.00	4	.7	.7
Heels for sale	Mill. prs.		138.5	137.5	239.2	322.2	.6	.6	.7

## APPENDIX B GENERAL TABLES

*Data.*—Actual figures upon which this study was based are given in detail in the following general tables. The first two tables (27 and 28) show the number of wage earners employed and the amount of primary horsepower installed for certain major groups and important subgroups of industries. Tables 29, 30, and 31, respectively, give data for wage earners, horsepower, and value added by manufacture for a number of selected industries, arranged by industrial groups. Number of wage earners and primary horsepower from 1899 to 1923 and total value of products from 1869 to 1923 for all industries, arranged in alphabetical order, are given in Tables 32, 33, and 34. In Tables 35 and 36 the wage earners and horsepower data are shown for the various States and geographic divisions. Table 37 provides data on physical quantity of production of all products for which such information has been given in the census reports, and Table 38 gives the index of production for the more important industries and groups from 1899 to 1923.

*Changes in data.*—Comparability between figures has not been maintained throughout the entire period for all industries. There have been changes in definition, designation, and classification; new industries have grown up, old ones have become of negligible importance; and the grouping of industries has changed from time to time. These changes as they refer to individual industries are indicated in the tables by means of footnotes.

In computing the percentages attempts have been made, wherever these shifts were important, to compare only homogeneous sets of data in adjoining census years, and the percentages for the entire 24-year period in such cases are derived indirectly by linking together the percentages for the separate intercensal periods.

There have been several important changes of a general nature which affect all tables. These are as follows:

1. For the census years 1899 to 1919, inclusive, factories having products valued at \$500 or more were included, but the statistics for 1921 and for 1923 relate only to establishments having products valued at \$5,000 or more. In the tables, two sets of data are given for 1919, one comparable with the earlier years and the other with the later years.

2. The horsepower figures for the census years prior to 1919 include data for rented power other than electric, whereas the statistics for

1923 do not include such data. Data for primary horsepower were not collected in 1921.

3. The statistics for 1921 and 1923 do not include data for establishments engaged in automobile repairing, and although these data were collected in 1919 and were included in the figures as given in the right-hand column for that year, they were not included in those given in the left-hand column.

4. Owing to the lack of comparability between figures for the censuses since 1919 and those for earlier censuses, the percentages of change for the period 1899–1923 were not computed directly but are combinations of two sets of percentages computed from comparable data, one set covering the period from 1899 to 1919, the other the period from 1919 to 1923.

5. The grouping of industries is that followed in the census reports prior to 1923. The data for 1923 were regrouped, as nearly as possible, on the basis of the earlier classification. This was necessary in order to preserve comparability, as it was not feasible to regroup data for all the earlier years on the basis of the new classification. See Chapter IV.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 27.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 to 1923

[Because of the omission of certain minor industries and the transfer of a few others from one group to another, some of the group totals and some of the items given in this table differ somewhat from the corresponding totals and items as they appear in the census reports. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see General Remarks preceding the tables, par. 4, p. 125.]

GROUP	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)								
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$3,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more			24-year period, 1899-1923			Intercensal period					
	1923	1921	1919	1917	1909	1904	1899	1923	1921	1919	1914	1909	1904		
Food and kindred products	625,524	583,734	681,031	684,672	496,234	411,575	354,046	301,368	108,2	-8,2	10,0	-16,5	38,0	20,6	16,2
Animal products	183,410	164,622	217,039	217,288	137,887	119,355	100,768	96,392	90,5	-15,5	11,4	-24,2	57,6	15,5	17,3
Vegetable products	442,114	404,112	468,992	467,404	388,850	282,180	253,278	205,476	116,8	-4,7	9,4	-12,9	30,4	22,6	15,4
Textiles and their products	1,716,646	1,510,876	1,608,131	1,611,309	1,507,371	1,445,720	1,163,497	1,028,706	67,1	6,7	13,6	-6,0	6,9	4,3	24,3
Textile fabrics and materials	1,164,658	933,557	1,051,884	1,052,327	950,880	906,507	764,757	683,772	70,4	10,7	17,2	-5,6	10,7	4,5	18,9
Articles from textile fabrics for personal wear	499,413	473,574	505,293	507,700	510,595	508,138	373,337	318,387	56,7	-1,2	5,5	-6,3	-6	5	11,8
Other articles from textile fabrics	52,655	43,445	50,554	51,282	45,899	28,075	26,403	26,347	101,2	3,4	20,2	-14,0	11,7	63,5	17,2
Iron and steel and their products	1,527,120	1,031,523	1,583,928	1,585,712	1,061,052	1,026,553	888,634	745,235	105,1	-3,6	48,0	-34,9	49,4	3,4	18,2
Crude iron and steel and rolled products, including products not made in rolling-mill establishments (through largely made therein), plus wire and wirework, not elsewhere specified	608,447	374,521	537,491	587,742	406,624	395,534	321,291	282,949	115,2	3,6	62,5	-36,3	44,5	2,8	23,1
Other iron and steel products	918,673	637,022	996,437	997,970	654,424	630,969	547,343	462,286	98,1	-7,8	39,8	-34,1	52,5	3,7	18,4
Lumber and its manufactures	896,226	675,068	825,884	839,008	833,529	911,563	734,136	671,686	35,5	8,5	32,8	-18,3	.7	-8,6	24,2
Lumber and timber products, plus planing-mill products	598,940	442,280	555,679	567,901	576,000	659,570	502,237	488,767	25,8	7,8	35,4	-20,4	-1,4	-12,7	31,3
Other manufactures of lumber	297,296	232,759	270,205	271,107	257,529	252,023	231,890	184,929	61,3	10,0	27,7	-13,8	5,3	2,2	3,2

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

127

Leather and its finished products	344,545	280,071	348,715	349,362	307,060	309,768	264,459	248,626	38,8	-1,2	23,0	-19,7	13,8	-7,9	17,1	6,4
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	59,703	45,955	72,465	72,476	55,936	62,202	57,239	52,109	14,6	-17,6	22,0	-32,4	23,6	-10,1	8,7	9,8
Finished products of leather	234,842	231,116	276,250	276,386	251,124	247,564	186,517	186,517	3,1	23,2	-16,3	10,3	1,4	19,5	5,4	
Paper and printing	526,795	467,072	502,298	508,875	452,900	415,990	351,640	298,744	79,1	4,9	12,8	-7,0	12,6	8,9	18,3	17,7
Paper and wood pulp	120,677	105,294	113,752	113,759	88,457	75,978	65,064	49,646	143,1	6,1	14,6	-7,4	28,6	16,4	15,2	32,9
Manufactures of paper, plus wall paper	98,278	80,278	94,633	94,759	79,388	69,433	56,320	45,455	116,7	4,9	22,7	-15,2	19,4	13,2	23,8	23,9
Printing and publishing, plus industries relating to printing and publishing	306,940	281,500	283,913	301,357	285,075	270,279	229,356	203,643	54,5	4,4	9,0	-4,2	5,7	5,5	17,8	12,6
Liquors and beverages	31,338	35,374	64,493	55,442	88,152	77,827	68,338	55,120	-42,2	-42,5	-11,4	-35,1	-37,1	13,3	13,9	24,0
All except mineral and soda waters	15,276	20,723	37,961	38,002	72,646	64,980	57,456	46,352	-71,3	-65,0	-35,9	-45,4	-47,7	12,3	12,6	24,0
Mineral and soda waters	18,062	14,651	16,532	17,440	15,506	13,147	10,873	8,788	111,0	6,3	22,3	-11,4	12,5	17,9	20,8	23,8
Chemicals and allied products	404,786	320,472	423,996	427,008	289,568	267,261	227,326	196,638	106,4	-5,0	22,9	-22,7	42,6	12,1	17,6	15,7
Stone, clay, and glass products	346,370	290,812	296,229	288,659	384,612	342,827	285,346	231,716	50,3	16,6	37,7	-15,3	-10,7	-2,4	20,1	23,1
Industries using stone as a material	111,900	82,165	88,145	89,723	114,123	129,512	87,731	62,673	81,7	26,9	36,2	-6,8	-21,4	-8,3	41,9	40,0
Industries using clay as a material	151,514	106,849	121,588	122,337	134,736	137,048	122,618	108,766	40,2	24,0	41,8	-12,1	-6,2	-17,7	11,8	12,7
Glass and manufactures of glass	81,955	61,798	86,496	86,559	85,753	81,267	74,987	60,287	36,1	-5,2	32,6	-28,6	1,0	5,5	8,4	24,4
Metals and metal products, other than iron and steel	327,537	225,170	338,383	339,469	282,154	249,807	198,531	161,463	103,5	-3,2	39,3	-30,5	29,5	5,0	25,7	23,0
Metals, including smelting and refining	108,653	63,083	120,646	120,706	73,700	74,627	63,225	54,020	101,3	-9,9	72,3	-47,7	51,5	6,8	18,0	17,1
Metal products, plus "related industries"	218,874	172,087	217,737	218,763	182,454	174,380	135,256	107,433	104,6	-5	27,2	-21,0	4,3	20,3	25,9	
Tobacco manufacturers	146,337	149,985	154,969	157,097	178,872	166,810	159,406	152,626	11,9	-5,6	-2,4	-3,2	-12,2	7,2	4,6	20,3
Vehicles for land transportation	510,408	281,350	440,008	440,878	260,514	202,719	136,625	183,633	382,6	16,0	51,4	-36,1	76,0	23,6	48,4	2,2
Automobiles, plus "automobile bodies and parts,"	404,886	212,777	342,876	343,115	127,092	75,721	12,049	2,241	18,021	18,1	90,3	-37,9	170,0	67,8	528,4	437,7
Cars, steam and electric railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	80,690	48,033	55,218	55,218	58,128	46,669	38,788	37,088	117,5	45,9	67,8	-13,0	-5,0	24,6	20,3	4,7
Railroad repair shops	523,430	418,285	515,835	515,708	365,902	304,592	247,922	190,620	189,8	1,5	25,1	-18,0	40,9	20,1	22,9	37,3

See footnotes at end of Table 28, p. 129.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 28.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

No data in regard to prime movers were collected for 1921. Because of the omission of certain minor industries and the transfer of a few others from one group to another, some of the group totals and some of the items given in this table differ somewhat from the corresponding totals and items as they appear in the census reports. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, parts 2 and 4, pp. 124 and 125.

GROUP	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)			
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric		Including data for rented power other than electric		24-year period, 1899-1923		Intercensal period			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899		1919-1923	1914-1919	1904-1909	1899-1904
Food and kindred products	2,641,916	2,564,874	2,571,157	1,984,983	1,725,985	1,405,567	1,182,902	123,9	3,0	28,9
Animal products	621,686	579,408	580,520	412,106	323,050	223,107	182,960	240,5	7,3	40,9
Vegetable products	2,050,230	1,985,466	1,980,637	1,382,877	1,402,983	1,182,460	989,983	102,7	1,8	25,8
Textiles and their products	3,754,443	3,298,788	3,274,090	2,752,054	1,288,031	1,745,309	1,385,967	173,0	16,4	19,0
Textile fabrics and materials	3,556,440	3,024,458	3,037,722	1,543,238	2,127,973	1,634,777	1,316,705	171,3	17,6	19,4
Articles from textile fabrics for personal wear	132,317	131,965	133,000	120,314	96,800	59,121	42,826	211,5	0,3	10,5
Other articles from textile fabrics	103,656	102,337	103,358	88,502	69,232	51,411	36,456	183,1	3,3	16,8
Iron and steel and their products	8,924,555	8,071,629	8,082,692	5,337,821	4,561,294	3,326,702	2,188,594	318,8	10,7	46,0
Crude iron and steel and rolled products, including products not made in rolling-mill establishments (though largely made therein), plus wire and wire-work, not elsewhere specified	6,652,365	6,006,365	6,010,688	4,275,632	3,554,191	2,586,446	1,685,882	283,6	10,4	40,6
Other iron and steel products	2,302,220	2,065,064	2,072,004	1,262,150	1,007,094	740,256	502,712	359,6	11,5	64,2
Lumber and its manufactures	3,323,262	3,387,178	3,417,941	3,185,881	3,250,286	2,218,266	2,113,886	58,1	-2,2	7,3
Lumber and timber products, plus planing-mill products	2,425,515	2,772,415	2,778,608	2,607,269	2,727,584	1,800,673	1,603,870	51,6	-12,5	6,6
Other manufactures of lumber	1,887,747	1,624,763	1,639,333	1,578,632	1,522,712	1,417,582	1,509,983	80,2	43,7	10,5
Leather and its finished products	412,968	382,537	389,130	317,887	281,117	203,620	159,833	163,0	8,0	22,4
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	290,157	217,761	218,288	172,712	148,140	117,450	88,890	159,6	5,7	26,4
Finished products of leather	152,811	154,776	170,832	145,175	132,977	86,170	70,973	167,0	10,9	17,7

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

129

Paper and printing	2,742,697	2,345,949	2,348,999	2,051,984	1,674,061	1,307,781	913,445	200,711	16,911	14,511	22,611	28,011	43,211
Paper and wood pulp	2,178,623	1,849,699	1,851,014	1,621,154	1,304,265	1,068,708	762,118	186,111	17,811	14,211	24,311	19,311	43,511
Manufacturers of paper, plus wall paper	135,910	117,815	118,415	87,222	62,554	40,316	27,048	405,211	15,411	35,811	39,411	65,211	49,111
Printing and publishing, plus industries relating to printing and publishing	428,104	378,435	379,570	343,608	307,232	173,757	124,270	245,411	13,111	10,511	11,811	76,811	39,811
Liquors and beverages	247,161	412,463	415,361	525,769	445,450	347,723	254,615	-2,311	-40,111	-21,011	17,811	28,411	36,611
All except mineral and soda waters	182,380	371,296	373,597	500,605	427,058	335,509	246,578	-25,611	-50,911	-25,411	17,211	27,311	36,111
Mineral and soda waters	65,781	41,167	41,754	25,164	19,392	12,214	8,037	717,911	57,411	66,011	29,811	53,811	52,011
Chemicals and allied products	2,703,070	2,639,934	2,043,525	1,467,881	1,025,676	729,627	460,790	487,611	32,511	39,211	43,111	40,611	58,311
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,906,498	1,507,815	1,569,719	1,490,975	1,240,908	775,718	510,013	274,311	21,611	5,311	20,211	60,011	52,111
Industries using stone as a material	1,040,023	782,144	783,142	801,073	635,615	298,710	180,973	475,511	33,011	-2,211	26,011	112,711	65,111
Industries using clay as a material	615,494	569,058	568,709	516,551	476,462	375,704	277,666	126,911	8,211	10,311	9,111	25,011	39,411
Glass and manufacturers of glass	250,682	216,613	216,868	173,351	131,881	98,244	57,374	338,111	15,911	25,111	31,411	34,211	71,211
Metal and metal products, other than iron and steel	1,210,529	982,720	988,688	575,025	463,136	230,382	214,637	467,511	23,211	71,911	24,211	59,211	35,511
Metals, including smelting and refining	874,595	744,574	747,926	401,919	330,569	211,883	148,778	490,711	17,511	86,111	21,611	58,011	42,411
Metal products, plus "related industries"	355,934	285,146	240,762	173,106	132,567	79,039	65,839	415,911	41,111	39,111	30,611	67,711	20,011
Tobacco manufacture	43,515	43,390	43,397	34,987	28,514	24,694	22,296	95,211	.311	24,211	22,511	45,911	10,411
Vehicles for land transportation	1,210,099	701,517	707,805	428,541	327,289	189,961	148,266	722,811	52,911	81,911	34,011	72,311	28,111
Automobiles, plus "automobile bodies and parts"	808,625	589,093	544,242	173,684	75,550	10,100	3,164	28,407,5	66,711	213,411	129,911	647,411	219,511
Cars, steam and electric railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	260,102	167,180	167,255	136,701	112,958	63,048	38,290	554,1	49,611	22,411	21,011	79,211	64,811
Railroad repair shops	806,435	644,875	648,345	478,988	329,155	171,127	101,530	698,9	25,111	35,411	45,511	92,311	68,511

<sup>1</sup> Based on figures shown in left-hand column for 1919.<sup>2</sup> The figures shown in the right-hand column for 1919 were used in calculating the percentages in this column.<sup>3</sup> Includes sawing-machine cases.<sup>4</sup> Does not include sawing-machine cases.<sup>5</sup> "Carriages and wagons"; "carriage and bicycles and parts"; "carriages and sleds, children's"; "wheelbarrows," included in total but not shown in detail.

TABLE 29.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

[Because of the omission of certain minor industries and the transfer of a few others from one group to another, some of the items given in this table differ somewhat from the corresponding totals and items as they appear in the census reports. The italic figures indicate that establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000 are included to avoid disclosing operations of individual establishments. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, Part 4, p. 125.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more			24-year period, 1899-1923			Intercensal period		
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1899	1899	1904-1909	1904-1909	1899-1904	
All industries	8,778,156	9,465,570	9,000,059	9,098,372	7,036,247	6,15,046	4,683,383	4,712,763	88.2	-2.5	26.4	-22.8
Food and kindred products	625,524	683,734	681,631	406,224	411,575	354,046	301,885	108,2	-8.2	10.0	-16.5	38.0
Slaughtering and meat packing	122,792	117,042	160,959	160,956	98,532	87,813	74,134	68,336	-94.2	-17.5	13.5	-27.3
Bread and other bakery products	162,613	148,500	140,477	141,922	124,032	108,216	81,273	60,112	172.4	16.8	0.5	5.7
Confectionery, chewing gum, and ice cream	38,669	58,207	98,230	98,833	64,034	44,638	34,453	26,866	232.2	6.6	-5.3	43.4
Flour-mill and grain-mill products	35,194	35,378	45,295	45,481	39,718	39,453	38,110	32,925	9.6	-22.3	-5	-21.9
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables	57,178	38,668	59,771	60,866	50,325	40,402	39,883	37,159	56.7	-4.3	47.9	-35.3
Sugar, beet, and cane sugar and its refining	25,045	31,783	36,054	36,054	22,882	20,700	17,512	16,059	59.3	-28.9	-10.3	11.8
Butter and cheese	26,165	22,094	21,634	21,634	17,057	14,267	12,188	112,799	97.3	16.7	14.4	20.0
Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding	9,665	8,882	10,523	10,540	8,549	7,490	6,939	6,387	51.5	-8.2	8.8	23.3
Condensed milk	8,723	9,462	8,676	13,675	6,002	4,164	3,375	(C)	-	-	14.1	25.7
Gelatine and starch	6,773	6,131	7,794	7,795	4,509	4,773	4,679	5,943	101.1	-16.1	7.8	44.1
Canning and preserving, fish and oysters	9,144	7,946	12,364	12,437	11,156	8,926	8,445	12,598	-27.0	15.1	6.6	-21.3
Pickles, preserves, and sauces	15,356	13,861	16,535	16,621	12,580	9,550	8,511	7,225	113.4	-7.2	17.6	32.0
Breadstuff preparations, such as cereals and breakfast foods	6,410	5,749	7,634	7,634	5,177	(C)	2,826	(C)	-	-16.0	11.5	47.5
Chocolate and coco products	6,876	6,652	9,053	4,160	2,826	2,090	1,314	423.2	-24.3	3.4	-26.8	118.3
Textiles and their products	1,716,646	1,510,876	1,608,131	1,611,308	1,507,374	1,445,720	1,163,497	1,028,706	67.1	6.7	13.6	-6.0
Cotton goods and cotton lace	478,810	418,454	437,426	437,456	386,806	371,182	310,458	297,929	60.7	9.5	14.4	-4.3
Clothing, men's	104,820	105,205	174,588	175,270	101,152	137,190	126,527	61.7	11.6	17.9	-5.4	4.2
Clothing, women's	133,195	144,865	164,938	165,949	168,907	153,743	115,705	83,739	69.6	-19.3	-8.1	-32.9
Woolen and worsted goods	104,652	162,364	166,757	166,787	158,692	163,192	141,938	126,901	54.6	16.7	-2.6	-2.8
Silk goods, including brocatelle	125,234	121,378	126,715	126,782	108,170	99,057	79,601	65,416	91.5	-1.2	3.2	17.2
Knit goods	194,244	161,880	172,459	172,572	150,520	120,275	104,062	83,691	132.2	12.6	-20.0	-6.1
Dyeing and finishing textiles, exclusive of that done in textile mills	63,414	51,510	55,914	55,985	48,467	44,046	35,565	29,776	133.2	13.4	23.1	-7.9

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

131

Millinery and lace goods, not elsewhere specified	54,246	53,701	50,850	45,274	39,201	27,500	16,871	224,6	7,7	1.0	6.6	15.5	42.5	63.0	
Carpets and rugs, other than rag	35,217	22,922	22,653	22,307	31,308	23,307	33,221	28,411	24,0	53,6	-26.8	-6.0	.3	16.9	
Cordage and twine	16,382	14,553	15,517	18,510	15,769	14,520	14,614	13,114	25,0	-7,9	12.3	-17.2	11.8	11.4	
Hats, fur-felt	16,722	13,880	18,497	10,746	9,353	7,968	5,722	3,922	194,8	-11.4	-2.6	-25.5	-13.2	16.8	
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills	11,548	10,324	10,746	10,746	51,972	48,513	36,499	36,622	42,4	7.5	11.9	-3.9	14.9	13.7	
Shirts	51,672	45,427	39,603	27,321	22,450	15,620	16,399	13,187	211,8	31.7	15.8	-23.8	7.1	30.3	
Furnishing goods, men's, including cloth gloves and mittens, other than those made in textile mills	27,822	21,670	18,391	18,455	20,486	17,564	16,975	12,297	31.2	-12.4	-28.3	-22.1	24.4	-2.9	
Corsets	16,104	10,285	11,086	11,103	10,100	10,421	10,786	17,135	10.2	-30.2	-6.8	12.5	-16.3	-10.8	
Collars and cuffs, men's	10,449	9,285	11,086	11,103	10,100	10,421	10,786	17,135	10.2	-30.2	-6.8	12.5	-16.3	-37.1	
Iron and steel and their products	1,327,120	1,631,523	1,563,928	1,585,712	1,061,058	1,026,553	988,634	745,235	105,1	-3.6	48.0	-34.9	49.4	3.4	
Crude iron and steel and rolled products, including products not made in rolling-mill, except bismuth (though largely made thereat), plus wire and wire-rope, not elsewhere specified	608,447	374,521	587,491	587,742	406,664	305,554	321,291	282,949	115,2	3.6	62.5	-36.3	44.5	2.8	
Foundry and machine-shop products	443,777	321,321	321,363	481,701	512,888	382,471	385,911	348,378	99,8	-6.8	39.6	-33.3	53.2	2.4	
Engines, steam, gas, and vapor	48,495	35,567	77,596	77,617	28,657	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-37.5	36.3	-52.2	161.7	15.1	
Machine tools	33,373	21,307	53,092	53,092	35,425	16,856	16,989	11,632	7,614	-233.7	49.6	-45.1	111.0	5.4	
Tools, not elsewhere specified	29,100	19,453	33,803	42,449	42,505	41,213	35,513	31,713	26,453	88,7	-17.9	47.6	-20.4	37.4	
Hardware	46,884	24,530	32,860	32,860	32,858	29,525	32,118	29,728	(1)	-17.5	34.6	-25.3	11.3	21.4	
Stoves and hot-air furnaces and heating apparatus	33,020	30,808	36,679	36,686	26,388	23,378	11,690	9,252	377.0	20.3	43.3	16.0	39.0	10.0	
Locomotives, not made by railroad companies	44,141	16,583	26,715	26,715	17,391	14,908	24,806	(1)	(1)	14.8	85.0	-37.9	63.0	16.6	
Textile machinery and parts	35,672	31,925	31,752	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	12.2	15.0	-2.4	-39.0	10.8	
Cash registers and calculating machines	14,971	9,795	16,525	16,544	8,956	7,465	4,079	2,067	624,4	12.0	16.0	-40.8	84.7	20.0	
Cutlery and edge tools	16,671	14,945	16,822	16,859	16,581	16,987	14,545	12,028	38,8	-15.9	16.2	-27.6	10.9	-2.6	
Ordnance and accessories	(7)	(1)	11,328	11,328	(1)	(1)	6,289	6,889	(1)	-1.4	11.9	-14.5	41.3	15.8	
Typewriters and supplies	14,983	13,381	15,647	15,689	11,081	9,578	6,232	4,940	215.1	100.2	63.2	22.7	-26.4	43.7	
Plumbers' supplies, not elsewhere specified	27,201	16,570	13,635	13,592	18,479	18,257	10,763	8,024	239.1	2,471	57.9	68.0	-25.0	79.1	
Stores, gas and oil	16,783	7,921	10,635	10,565	7,790	5,012	3,676	2,471	(1)	-8.4	16.3	-24.1	63.1	34.0	
Pumps, steam and other power	14,550	12,388	16,054	16,072	8,322	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-11.0	64.4	-42.4	181.7	-15.2	
Sewing machines and attachments (including cases)	13,435	12,369	19,236	19,236	18,007	19,269	17,121	13,385	5	-30.1	6.7	-34.6	6.8	12.5	
Screws, machine	9,126	5,911	10,255	10,262	3,643	1,667	1,965	1,557	486.6	-11.0	53.6	-25.0	55.4	36.3	
Lumber and its manufactures	806,226	675,069	825,884	839,008	833,529	911,563	734,136	671,686	35.5	8.5	32.8	-18.3	.7	-8.6	
Lumber and timber products	495,932	364,247	469,297	450,945	479,786	547,175	404,553	413,257	22.0	5.7	36.2	-22.4	12.3	35.3	
Furniture	11,168,068	11,124,311	11,139,950	11,138,331	12,781	12,326	11,033	87,202	90.4	20.1	35.2	-11.2	8.2	12.1	26.2
Lumber, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills	103,008	78,633	86,382	11,89,135	12,98,408	12,112,392	11,97,674	11,73,510	44.6	19.2	32.0	-9.8	-10.3	-11.6	15.1
														32.9	

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

TABLE 29.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 130.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	Excluding data for establish- ments with products valued at less than \$8,000		Including data for establish- ments with products valued at \$800 or more		24-year period, 1899- 1923		1919- 1923		1921- 1925		1914- 1918	
1923	1921	1919	1914	1899	1904	1899	1919	1923	1921	1914	1899	1903
Lumber and its remanufactures—												
Continued.												
Boxes, wooden packing, except cigar boxes—	39,154	32,595	42,325	42,445	38,548	35,449	30,329	21,939	78,4	-7.5	20.1	-23.0
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods—	11,503	9,956	11,880	11,890	9,463	9,359	8,463	6,840	69.6	-2.4	16.4	-16.2
Cooperage—	12,028	9,876	13,071	13,219	17,128	19,489	21,149	22,117	-45.0	-8.0	21.8	-24.4
Leather and its finished products—	344,545	280,071	345,715	349,362	307,060	309,766	294,459	248,626	38.8	-1.2	23.0	-19.7
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes—	225,216	183,502	210,991	191,049	185,116	149,924	141,380	58.8	6.7	22.7	-13.0	10.2
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished—	59,703	48,955	72,445	72,476	55,956	62,202	57,239	52,109	14.6	-17.6	22.0	-32.4
Saddlery and harness—	6,617	4,489	10,024	10,411	12,960	14,632	15,032	14,384	-32.1	-34.0	47.4	-55.2
Trunks and vehicles—	11,441	8,712	11,404	11,470	9,911	11,122	8,091	6,964	65.2	.3	31.3	-22.6
Boot and shoe cut stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories—	5,133	7,049	9,703	9,715	7,819	6,683	5,936	6,155	16.0	-26.5	1.2	-27.4
Paper and printing—	526,795	467,072	502,298	509,875	452,900	415,990	351,640	298,744	79.1	4.9	12.8	-7.0
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical—	115,646	107,534	115,102	120,381	114,375	108,672	96,857	94,604	27.8	.5	7.5	-6.6
Printing and publishing, book and job—	129,890	121,056	123,005	123,121	123,722	113,759	108,637	97,746	34.8	7.1	7.3	-5.3
Paper and wood pulp—	120,677	103,294	113,752	113,759	88,457	76,978	65,364	49,646	143.1	6.1	14.6	-7.4
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified—	56,855	46,242	55,778	55,862	45,311	39,514	32,082	27,653	106.8	1.9	23.0	-17.1
Lithographing—	16,317	13,971	15,611	15,618	15,171	15,073	12,614	12,984	25.6	4.5	23.3	14.7
Bookbinding and blank-book making—	20,728	17,465	20,126	20,361	21,693	19,938	17,713	16,971	31.3	3.0	19.5	-2.9
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified—	14,724	11,510	14,122	13,455	13,455	12,933	9,942	6,117	141.0	4.3	-13.5	-4.7

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Liquors and beverages—	31,332	35,374	54,493	55,442	88,152	77,827	68,338	55,120	—42.2	-42.5	-11.4	-35.1	-37.1	13.3	13.9	24.0	
* 11,212	18,551	34,255	24,255	62,010	54,579	48,137	39,459	-71.6	-67.3	-39.6	-45.8	-44.8	13.7	13.4	22.0		
18,062	14,651	16,552	17,440	16,506	13,147	10,379	8,788	117.0	9.3	23.3	-11.4	12.5	17.9	20.3	23.8		
Mineral and soda waters—																	
Chemicals and allied products—	404,786	329,472	425,986	427,008	298,569	267,261	227,326	196,593	105.4	-5.0	22.9	-22.7	42.5	12.1	17.6	15.7	
Petroleum refining—	65,717	63,189	58,887	58,887	25,365	13,929	16,770	12,199	446.9	13.3	5.6	7.3	132.2	82.1	-16.9	37.5	
Chemicals and acids—	77,254	48,138	76,165	76,210	35,375	25,981	22,234	17,519	341.1	1.4	57.2	-35.5	115.4	36.2	16.5	27.3	
Druggists' preparations, patent medicines and compounds, perfumery and cosmetics, and drug grinding—	34,830	31,316	39,334	39,764	25,561	23,817	21,453	19,672	78.9	-11.5	11.2	-20.4	49.7	11.5	11.0	9.1	
Gas, illuminating and heating—	42,282	34,956	42,844	42,908	43,792	37,215	30,866	22,459	88.6	-1.3	21.0	-18.4	-2.0	17.7	21.6	36.1	
Oils—	19,817	22,071	35,161	35,198	25,594	25,582	18,369	14,608	41.7	-43.6	-10.2	-37.2	37.5	24.4	12.0	31.1	
Paint and varnish—	22,818	18,015	21,473	21,507	16,053	14,240	11,653	9,697	135.8	6.3	26.7	35.7	16.1	12.9	22.4	20.0	
Fertilizers—	15,572	16,508	25,275	25,285	22,815	18,310	16,184	11,531	100.6	-29.3	0.9	-35.7	15.3	24.6	20.1	22.5	
Coffee, not including gas-house coke—	28,364	16,070	23,334	23,319	21,107	23,273	18,951	15,899	67.0	-7.0	76.5	-3.2	38.9	-27.9	54.2	11.7	
Soap—	17,002	16,658	20,404	20,436	14,172	12,989	11,044	9,487	79.4	-16.7	2.7	-18.8	44.2	9.0	17.7	16.4	
Explosives—	6,383	4,478	6,249	6,274	6,306	5,900	4,502	4,191	41.9	-30.9	42.7	-61.6	46.7	8.2	8.2	23.8	
Turpentine and rosin—	34,328	27,422	27,942	28,067	24,817	39,511	33,382	41,884	-17.6	23.0	25.2	-1.7	-19.4	-11.9	18.4	-20.3	
Stone, clay, and glass products—	345,370	250,812	286,229	288,659	334,612	342,827	285,346	231,716	50.3	16.6	37.7	-15.3	-10.7	-2.4	20.1	23.1	
Glass—	73,335	54,748	77,520	77,520	74,502	68,911	63,969	52,818	33.9	-5.4	34.0	-29.4	4.1	8.1	7.7	21.1	
Brick, tile, pottery, and other clay products—	140,129	97,591	104,724	105,353	127,444	132,696	118,449	105,633	33.4	33.8	43.6	-6.8	-17.3	-4.0	12.0	12.1	
Cement—	35,091	26,231	25,524	27,916	25,775	27,473	20,121	20.2	37.5	35.8	2.8	-8.6	4.3	33.2	33.4	22.6	
Marble and stone work—	40,056	30,260	32,368	32,768	54,891	65,633	51,110	41,686	-2.5	24.0	32.4	-6.3	-40.3	-16.3	23.4	22.6	
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated—	8,707	6,887	14,357	14,426	4,707	1,990	2,157	2,094	317.5	-39.4	26.4	-52.0	206.5	136.5	-7.7	3.0	
Nonferrous metals and their products—	327,537	235,170	338,383	339,469	262,154	249,607	186,531	161,463	163.5	-3.2	39.3	-39.3	29.5	5.0	25.7	23.0	
Brass, bronze, and copper products—	64,713	39,820	74,988	75,051	49,306	40,613	33,168	27,166	138.4	-13.7	62.5	-46.9	86.2	-8	22.5	22.1	
Smelting and refining—	40,691	20,214	47,787	47,857	37,318	31,894	25,865	20,495	59.6	-2.6	101.3	-51.6	12.0	11.5	12.0	12.0	
Jewelry—	26,354	23,482	30,704	30,871	28,289	30,347	22,080	20,468	29.4	-14.2	12.2	-22.5	9.1	-6.8	37.4	7.9	
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron ware, not elsewhere specified—	28,852	25,172	26,956	27,640	26,714	28,448	22,556	19,281	31.5	4.4	7.0	14.6	-6.6	-3.7	.9	-20.3	
Stamping and enameled ware, not elsewhere specified—	35,237	24,192	34,228	34,248	28,731	25,413	13,560	10,002	252.8	2.9	45.7	-29.3	19.2	13.1	87.4	35.6	
Tinware, not elsewhere specified—	30,511	22,711	34,372	34,395	22,554	19,754	16,019	15,880	52.3	-11.2	34.3	52.3	14.3	16.8	16.0	-4	
Watches—	11,571	12,174	15,888	15,888	12,350	15,684	10,724	4,614	(1)	68.1	-77.2	-5.6	-23.4	28.2	16.0	-4	
Aluminum manufactures—	16,288	9,684	11,402							68.1	-42.9	62.9	-15.9	147.1			

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

TABLE 29.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 130]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)						
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$4,000		Including data for establishments with products valued at \$600 or more		24-Year period, 1890-1899		Intercensal period, 1919-1923		1919-1923		1919-1923		
	1923	1921	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1923	1921	1919-1923	1919-1923	1899-1904	1899-1904
Tobacco manufacturers	146,337	149,985	164,949	167,697	178,872	166,810	169,406	132,528	11,9	-5.6	-2.4	-3.2	-12.2
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	130,036	133,337	136,675	138,773	152,892	139,573	135,416	103,365	27.7	-4.9	-2.5	-9.2	9.5
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff	16,301	16,628	18,294	18,324	25,980	27,232	23,980	29,161	-44.0	-10.9	-2.0	-9.1	-26.5
Vehicles for land transportation, including railroad repair shops	1,063,898	998,835	955,643	1,011,643	628,978	507,311	384,547	314,283	248.3	8.2	47.8	-26.8	60.8
Automobiles	241,356	143,658	210,559	79,307	51,294	20,239	10,239	2,241	10,667.6	14.6	68.0	-31.8	165.5
Street-railroad repair shops	458,385	186,006	484,350	454,437	36,518	282,174	26,870	172,505	191.6	0	20.5	42.7	54.7
Automobile bodies and parts	163,530	69,119	132,323	132,556	47,785	24,457	1,810	(7)	...	23.6	136.6	-47.8	177.4
Cars, steam-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	76,612	45,121	52,298	54,288	43,086	34,053	33,453	129.0	46.5	69.8	-13.7	-3.7	26.0
Automobile repairing	(20)	33,279	31,155	31,272	26,384	22,418	11,052	7,025	319.1	12.1	4.9	18.5	17.7
Electric-railroad repair shops	34,925	7,740	17,533	18,173	41,304	52,540	60,722	58,425	86.3	-56.0	-0.7	-55.7	102.8
Carriages and wagons, including repairs	6,576	4,308	10,882	6,980	24,437	3,319	17,525	17,525	-32.5	-39.6	-52.6	-60.4	63.0
Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts	51,961	62,323	344,014	1,227,111	553,755	482,206	408,477	326,242	154.5	-30.4	19.5	-41.8	106.5
Miscellaneous industries	852,024	712,777	1,224,486	1,227,111	553,755	482,206	408,477	326,242	154.5	-30.4	19.5	-41.8	106.5
Shipbuilding, steel	51,961	62,323	344,014	1,227,111	553,755	482,206	408,477	326,242	154.5	-30.4	19.5	-41.8	106.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies	224,892	161,204	212,374	118,078	87,286	60,466	42,013	459.1	10.6	-84.9	-44.3	-72.9	928.7
Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified, including belting and hose, rubber	108,453	70,385	125,692	195,674	55,335	31,622	24,882	22,175	389.1	-13.7	36.6	-36.8	127.1
Agricultural implements	30,962	30,539	54,234	54,368	45,459	50,551	47,394	46,582	-33.5	-43.0	2.0	-64.1	12.2
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building	10,326	13,122	43,290	43,432	10,981	12,383	15,841	14,012	-34.5	-76.1	-21.3	-69.7	295.5
Photographs and graphophones	20,491	17,938	28,721	9,381	5,190	3,397	1,267	1,518.0	-28.6	14.2	-37.5	-11.2	-11.8
Ice, manufactured	24,886	24,886	28,895	30,247	23,011	16,114	10,101	6,880	204.8	-10.2	11.6	-19.5	31.4
Fur goods	12,052	13,554	13,639	13,639	9,030	11,927	9,370	7,758	87.4	6.6	19.8	-11.0	51.0

Boots and shoes, rubber.....	20,425	23,888	32,875	18,687	17,612	13,991	14,391	104,4	-10,5	23,2	-27,3	75,9	6,1	-7,3
Photographic materials.....	16,313	16,949	17,684	17,111	8,674	5,195	3,812	3,444	373,9	-3,9	-3,9	75,3	67,0	10,7
Musical instruments, pianos.....	22,208	22,936	22,655	22,607	23,577	26,497	27,082	24,21	2,020	-4,6	-3,3	67,3	67,0	36,3
Ammunition.....	10,470	8,370	22,816	11,483	8,713	7,410	5,231	100,2	25,1	-54,1	-63,3	98,5	31,9	21,4
Instruments, professional and scientific.....	12,275	9,384	16,897	15,931	7,107	4,817	3,437	2,775	343,2	-22,8	30,8	124,2	47,5	-1,4
Optical goods.....	12,205	11,120	14,685	14,723	7,919	6,398	4,330	3,715	226,3	-16,9	9,8	85,9	23,8	40,2
Mattresses and bed springs, not elsewhere specified.....	14,103	11,748	12,649	12,637	11,747	11,322	10,427	7,049	85,7	12,4	20,0	-6,4	7,6	23,9
Roofing materials.....	7,685	6,903	8,585	8,571	4,683	2,465	8,819	7,563	1,1	-13,4	11,0	-22,0	17,0	16,6
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified.....	13,522	11,534	13,874	12,951	7,399	6,729	6,624	5,716	188,1	-16,9	88,7	10,0	65,8	-21,0
Piercing materials.....	16,432	15,387	15,742	16,072	18,540	1,419	1,910	2,486	714,9	23,5	26,4	-2,3	-17,7	18,0
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified.....	13,314	11,285	11,247	11,261	7,728	6,206	4,295	3,032	339,7	18,4	18,0	.3	45,7	24,5
Signs and advertising novelties.....	12,988	10,373	10,317	10,432	9,566	5,540	(1)	3,316	340,3	25,2	25,9	.5	9,1	44,5
Toys and games.....	14,454	14,488	14,201	7,887	5,305	4,330	10,567	8,585	37,8	2,8	53,3	-32,9	80,1	41,7
Buttons.....	11,800	9,686	15,439	15,577	14,511	16,427	-	-	-	22,4	-37,3	7,3	-11,7	22,5

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

TABLE 30.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 to 1923

[No data in regard to prime movers were collected for 1921. Because of the omission of certain minor industries and the transfer of a few others from one group to another, some of the group totals and some of the items given in this table differ somewhat from the corresponding totals and items, as they appear in the census reports. As to the comparability of 1911 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, parts 2 and 4, pp. 124 and 125.]

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER										Intercensal period				GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES		
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric					Including data for rented power other than electric									PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		
	1923	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1923	1923	1923	1919	1914	1909	1904	1909	1904	1909
All industries.....	33,664,228	29,327,668	29,304,752	22,457,072	18,675,376	13,487,707	10,067,383	229,6	12,8	31,5	20,1	38,5	33,6				
Food and kindred products.....	2,641,916	2,564,574	2,571,157	1,994,953	1,725,985	1,405,867	1,182,902	123,9	3,0	28,9	15,6	22,8	18,8				
Slaughtering and meat packing.....	358,522	359,212	253,066	202,432	115,956	55,098	350,5	5,6	41,9	25,0	74,6	36,4					
Bread and other bakery products.....	193,186	165,711	165,950	107,771	65,298	27,241	55,472	761,1	16,6	54,0	65,0	76,3	65,7				
Confectionery, chewing gum, and ice cream.....	185,854	186,069	101,423	3,35,550	1,24,322	1,10,110	1,282,3	44,2	89,5	182,8	47,7	25,2					
Flour-mill and grain-mill products.....	576,465	822,934	833,934	44,489	775,338	670,719	6,0	-18,9	6,6	-3,7	10,1	15,6					
Canning and preserving fruits and vegetables.....	138,997	132,247	132,422	88,303	53,950	44,489	26,906	417,3	5,1	50,0	47,3	34,7	65,4				
Sugar, beet, and cane sugar and its refining.....	288,667	281,794	281,796	239,617	176,140	167,029	72,7	2,4	17,6	10,0	23,7	5,5					
Butter and cheese.....	148,656	119,873	119,890	110,847	89,761	87,889	4,88,052	69,2	24,5	8,0	24,5	2,1	-3,2				
Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding.....	37,338	29,706	29,750	26,634	22,334	15,703	16,270	130,1	25,8	11,7	19,3	42,2	-3,5				
Condensed milk.....	48,390	49,178	49,181	20,615	11,588	5,956	(5)	145,7	-1,8	145,7	72,7	94,6					
Glucose and starch.....	65,764	52,086	52,846	41,639	28,257	35,986	26,642	156,6	-26,4	26,9	47,4	-21,5	35,1				
Canning and preserving, fish and oysters.....	17,648	25,820	25,820	14,581	8,892	6,892	6,346	246,6	-31,7	101,3	53,3	37,4					
Pickles, preserves, and sauces.....	36,717	22,384	22,580	18,840	12,837	10,223	6,672	461,5	64,0	19,4	46,8	25,6	55,9				
Breadstuff preparations, such as cereals and breakfast foods.....	61,312	46,992	47,372	25,820	(7)	10,593	5,217	2,756	30,5	83,5	86,3	103,0	89,3				
Chocolate and cocoa products.....	47,197	33,414	33,440	19,736	10,593	1,613,3	1,613,3	1,613,3	41,2	69,4							
Textiles and their products.....	3,794,443	3,258,788	3,274,090	2,752,054	2,288,031	1,745,309	1,395,967	173,0	16,4	18,0	20,3	31,1	25,0				
Cotton goods and cotton lace.....	2,162,844	1,845,376	1,849,279	1,575,533	1,286,105	979,109	789,953	174,4	17,4	22,5	31,5	24,0					
Clothing, men's.....	32,652	40,138	40,577	35,684	30,069	21,106	13,342	298,2	31,0	13,8	18,6	42,5	53,1				
Clothing, women's.....	27,704	32,421	32,622	28,386	22,294	14,96	9,962	180,	-14,5	14,9	27,4	49,5	49,7				
Woolen and worsted goods.....	538,445	466,219	463,480	381,220	348,283	277,766	234,660	130,5	15,5	22,9	9,5	25,6	18,2				
Silk goods, including throwsters.....	206,020	173,748	176,826	116,924	97,947	71,780	265,4	224,9	18,6	51,2	19,4	36,5	35,0				
Knit goods.....	183,675	149,438	161,601	125,842	103,709	75,169	57,346	224,9	22,9	20,5	21,3	31,7	37,4				
Dyeing and finishing textiles, exclusive of that done in textile mills.....	204,128	159,837	160,430	130,172	107,746	84,868	69,233	195,9	27,7	22,2	20,8	27,0	22,6				
Millinery and lace goods, not elsewhere specified.....	16,661	12,410	12,482	12,736	7,918	4,737	1,862	756,6	26,2	-2,0	60,6	67,2	165,8				

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

137

Carpets and rugs, other than rag	37,593	33,170	43,983	38,553	33,945	26,740	104,5	43,3	-13,2	14,0	13,6	26,9
Cordage and twine	72,371	66,556	66,633	55,377	47,269	41,041	33,657	115,2	8,7	20,3	17,2	15,2
Hats, fur-felt	20,377	20,380	20,381	19,245	16,630	11,843	56,2	-9,3	-2,2	6,3	16,7	21,9
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills	18,488	13,832	9,076	9,082	10,362	6,885	4,522	1,755	52,6	-12,6	51,6	40,4
Shirts	14,050	14,880	14,944	11,617	12,686	8,723	7,110	98,4	-6,6	-16,2	39,2	22,7
Furnishing Goods, men's, including cloth, gloves and mittens, other than those made in textile mills	8,613	9,023	9,030	5,880	3,983	1,061	1,250	589,8	-15,2	53,6	47,6	144,9
Corsets	5,901	5,901	5,901	7,156	7,057	4,531	3,284	3,638	54,0	1,4	30,1	-7
Collars and cuffs, men's	5,050	5,276	5,286	3,886	3,234	2,360	2,302	119,7	-4,3	35,7	20,5	2,5
Iron and steel and their products	8,824,585	8,871,629	8,082,692	5,587,842	4,561,285	3,526,702	2,188,594	308,8	10,7	46,0	21,4	37,1
Crude iron and steel and rolled products, including products not made in rolling-mill establishments (though largely made therein) plus wire and wire-work, not elsewhere specified	6,632,365	6,006,665	6,010,668	4,275,692	3,654,101	2,584,446	1,685,882	983,6	10,4	40,6	20,3	37,4
Foundry and machine-shop products	1,224,329	1,190,265	1,216,632	770,454	659,601	488,118	379,300	387,1	18,7	57,9	18,9	43,6
Engines, steam, gas, and water	165,137	180,065	100,021	63,047	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-13,1	20,1	4	52,2
Machine tools	109,196	100,294	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	8,9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tools, not elsewhere specified	75,248	67,730	68,331	38,474	36,066	21,965	11,808	543,4	11,1	77,7	6,7	64,2
Hardware	78,698	67,094	67,558	53,411	41,821	33,417	23,688	249,5	17,2	26,5	27,7	38,0
Stoves and hot-air furnaces	65,365	49,408	49,479	41,196	40,248	26,414	(1)	(1)	32,3	20,1	2,4	41,6
Steam fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus	91,035	87,494	67,504	38,680	33,088	10,696	6,510	1,298,8	35,0	74,7	17,0	203,6
Engines, not made by railroad companies	91,214	96,504	97,157	50,373	35,102	29,806	(1)	(1)	(1)	92,9	43,5	64,3
Locomotives, not made by railroad companies	56,295	41,744	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	34,9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Textile machinery and parts	29,872	14,645	14,650	10,619	6,944	4,139	1,340	2,130,3	104,0	38,0	52,9	67,8
Cash registers and calculating machines	43,171	38,545	38,958	34,751	22,228	22,432	26,475	64,0	12,0	12,0	7,9	22,5
Cutlery and edge tools	(1)	46,652	46,652	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ordnance and accessories	11,451	13,054	13,066	10,887	6,845	4,455	2,272	404,4	-12,3	20,0	59,1	-73,1
Typewriters and supplies, not elsewhere specified	59,973	29,654	29,702	26,285	26,078	12,601	7,674	693,2	102,0	5,3	8,3	98,1
Plumbers' supplies and tools	22,298	11,290	11,295	7,954	5,276	3,603	1,723	1,194,6	97,5	42,0	50,8	66,4
Pumps, gas and oil	35,258	32,441	32,501	17,211	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	18,0	88,8	88,8	109,1
Sewing machines and attachments (including cases)	22,511	32,017	32,035	24,220	19,426	17,162	10,669	123,7	-20,7	32,2	24,7	70,1
Screws, machine	28,954	25,517	23,540	7,685	3,319	3,201	1,407	1,893,6	23,1	194,7	140,7	127,5
Lumber and its manufactures	3,323,262	3,387,178	3,417,941	3,185,861	3,250,296	2,218,296	2,113,856	58,1	-2,2	7,3	-2,0	46,5
Lumber and timber products	1,932,691	2,355,345	2,358,987	2,192,392	2,316,634	1,490,816	1,375,139	40,6	-18,0	7,6	-5,4	8,4
Furniture	11,495,347	11,285,064	12,262,763	24,665	21,458	163,614	114,568	319,8	83,1	9,2	13,8	20,2
Lumber, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills	403,494	417,070	12,427,201	12,423,005	11,410,950	11,309,567	11,228,731	121,2	16,3	1,0	2,9	42,8
Boxes, wooden packing, except cigar boxes	149,410	143,533	144,468	126,805	112,498	85,951	54,724	4,1	13,6	12,7	32,6	35,5
Coffins, burl cases, and undertakers' goods	27,340	22,190	22,346	19,006	16,490	13,178	8,927	208,4	23,2	17,6	16,3	25,1
Cooperage	33,519	30,688	30,688	38,280	42,636	39,110	30,750	9,0	-18,8	-10,2	9,0	27,1

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 30.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, IN CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)					
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric			Including data for rented power other than electric			24-year period, 1899-1923			Intercensal period		
	1919	1919	1919	1909	1904	1899	1919	1919	1914-1919	1914-1919	1909-1904	
Leather and its finished products	412,988	382,537	389,130	317,587	281,117	263,620	168,833	163,0	6.0	22.4	13.1	38.1
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes	128,550	115,886	120,632	100,222	85,886	56,220	49,444	170,6	10.9	20.4	16.7	52.8
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	230,187	217,761	218,238	172,712	148,140	117,450	88,360	159,6	5.7	25.4	16.0	32.2
Saddlery and harness	7,701	8,205	8,212	10,397	17,234	7,370	6,018	29,1	-5.4	-21.0	-39.7	133.8
Trunks and valises	7,269	7,656	7,718	7,556	6,885	5,016	3,314	119,6	-5.5	1.8	9.9	37.3
Boot and shoe cut stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories	6,963	8,448	9,006	6,829	4,768	4,519	3,202	131,7	-17.6	31.8	43.2	5.5
Paper and printing	2,742,697	2,345,849	2,348,999	2,051,894	1,674,061	1,307,781	913,445	200,7	16.9	14.5	22.6	28.0
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical	203,454	194,074	194,361	182,269	173,889	94,832	70,089	190,6	4.8	6.6	4.8	35.3
Printing and publishing, book and job	152,382	131,476	131,561	114,546	97,546	56,185	36,073	313,6	15.9	17.1	15.5	52.0
Paper and wood pulp	2,178,623	1,849,689	1,851,614	1,621,154	1,304,205	1,035,708	762,118	186,1	17.8	14.2	24.3	43.5
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified	61,687	54,675	54,955	38,179	22,323	15,117	9,286	567,6	12.8	43.9	54.3	62.8
Lithographing	26,860	18,650	18,624	15,178	15,132	8,195	7,063	281,8	44.8	22.7	15.6	60.2
Bookbinding and blank-book making	16,539	11,037	11,123	11,206	10,689	5,671	4,889	234,7	-1.3	11.6	78.1	20.9
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified	37,840	35,389	35,638	27,306	22,436	13,071	7,355	384,1	7.0	29.9	22.0	66.4
Liquors and beverages	247,161	412,463	415,361	525,759	446,450	347,723	254,615	-2.3	-40.1	-21.0	17.8	28.4
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages	13,156,511	322,130	324,431	405,584	347,726	266,159	197,901	-20,3	-51.4	-20.1	16.7	30.6
Mineral and soda waters	64,781	41,167	41,764	25,104	19,392	12,214	8,087	717,9	51.4	66.0	23.3	53.5
Chemicals and allied products	2,703,070	2,039,994	2,043,525	1,467,831	1,025,876	729,627	460,790	487,6	32.5	39.2	43.1	40.6
Petroleum refining	391,154	238,906	238,919	128,468	90,268	46,019	36,127	982,5	63.7	88.0	42.3	96.2
Chemicals and acids	633,458	476,840	476,841	307,312	216,151	137,810	90,320	651,6	44.7	54.9	42.8	52.4
Drugs, preparations, patent medicines and cosmetics, and drug grinding	52,713	46,998	47,296	53,844	26,981	18,874	17,404	205,0	12.2	39.7	16.8	45.8
												14.2

[See note at head of this table, p. 136.]

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

139

Gas, illuminating and heating.....	358, 605	238, 454	288, 467	213, 370	128, 350	73, 101	31, 797	1, 028, 01	50, 4	11, 8	66, 2	75, 6	129, 9
Oils.....	265, 256	240, 302	288, 467	213, 370	128, 350	73, 101	31, 797	1, 028, 01	50, 4	11, 8	66, 2	75, 6	129, 9
Faun and varnish.....	114, 281	84, 327	88, 199	70, 611	56, 162	41, 288	30, 443	277, 0	20, 7	22, 1	30, 8	28, 1	92, 7
Fertilizers.....	161, 774	125, 339	125, 339	114, 281	64, 711	47, 989	33, 680	318, 4	28, 5	20, 7	25, 6	35, 6	35, 6
Coke, not including gas-hous coke.....	332, 360	224, 379	224, 379	117, 127	62, 602	56, 669	34, 657	856, 6	47, 9	62, 0	67, 1	34, 8	24, 1
Soap.....	74, 520	55, 700	53, 710	35, 737	28, 360	20, 223	15, 7, 514	327, 4	122, 0	-5, 7	60, 1	91, 8	91, 8
Resinives.....	38, 521	51, 635	45, 778	28, 601	28, 666	19, 195	88, 5	128, 4	122, 0	60, 1	40, 2	15, 5	15, 5
Turpentine and resin.....	1, 862	2, 276	2, 303	2, 478	4, 129	1, 175	886	125, 7	-31, 8	60, 1	-40, 0	54, 5	54, 5
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1, 906, 469	1, 567, 315	1, 539, 719	1, 490, 976	1, 240, 908	775, 718	510, 013	274, 3	21, 6	5, 3	20, 2	60, 0	52, 1
Glass.....	240, 528	207, 338	168, 430	168, 139	123, 132	91, 476	52, 943	354, 5	16, 0	27, 1	32, 5	34, 6	72, 8
Brick, tile, pottery, and other clay products.....	529, 440	438, 555	439, 194	470, 758	451, 186	380, 280	252, 502	169, 9	670, 0	31, 5	41, 3	25, 2	42, 7
Cement.....	642, 540	488, 508	488, 508	488, 508	488, 402	371, 789	158, 604	(C)	157, 9	-3, 3	31, 3	148, 5	42, 7
Marble and stone work.....	23, 333	166, 177	170, 132	207, 461	187, 886	152, 887	158, 119	152, 0	26, 0	-38, 0	10, 5	82, 4	23, 8
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated.....	88, 471	127, 064	127, 074	44, 069	20, 920	17, 325	18, 404	353, 7	-34, 3	158, 4	110, 7	20, 8	-5, 9
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	1, 210, 529	982, 720	988, 688	575, 025	465, 136	290, 932	214, 637	467, 5	23, 2	71, 9	24, 2	50, 2	35, 5
Brass, bronze, and copper products.....	305, 839	255, 273	285, 688	122, 700	106, 126	60, 494	47, 257	547, 7	15, 2	116, 5	15, 6	52, 7	47, 1
Smelting and refining.....	565, 941	467, 503	467, 503	271, 494	271, 242	157, 706	97, 750	471, 9	19, 6	72, 2	25, 0	57, 8	40, 9
Jewelry.....	10, 861	15, 096	16, 389	15, 666	11, 204	7, 872	6, 656	174, 8	11, 6	4, 6	39, 8	42, 3	18, 3
Copper, tin, and sheet iron work.....	34, 243	24, 130	24, 144	21, 357	18, 847	11, 195	19, 12, 232	150, 1	41, 9	13, 0	13, 3	68, 4	-8, 5
Stamped and enamelled ware, not elsewhere specified.....	68, 326	61, 283	61, 441	34, 767	27, 829	10, 088	16, 597	312, 8	33, 2	48, 0	24, 9	175, 9	-39, 2
Tinware, not elsewhere specified.....	41, 252	30, 234	30, 499	19, 139	15, 690	8, 946	(C)	36, 4	58, 4	22, 0	75, 4	78, 1	-80, 0
Watches.....	7, 398	7, 292	7, 392	6, 624	5, 649	3, 172	1, 762	319, 7	92, 4	2, 7	17, 3	145, 4	-80, 0
Aluminum manufactures.....	58, 272	60, 280	30, 288	12, 338	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco manufacturers.....	43, 515	43, 390	43, 397	34, 937	28, 514	24, 604	22, 286	95, 2	-3	24, 2	22, 5	15, 9	10, 4
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff.....	24, 894	24, 497	24, 504	13, 664	9, 261	6, 069	4, 563	445, 6	1, 6	78, 3	47, 5	52, 6	33, 0
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff, road repair shops.....	18, 621	18, 893	18, 893	21, 273	19, 253	18, 555	1, 753	5, 0	-1, 4	-11, 2	10, 5	13, 9	4, 5
Vehicles for land transportation, including railroad repair shops.....	2, 016, 534	1, 426, 392	1, 523, 841	983, 904	656, 394	361, 088	249, 796	759, 2	40, 4	63, 7	42, 3	81, 8	44, 6
Automobiles.....	435, 545	282, 323	287, 323	104, 983	50, 641	7, 624	3, 164	13, 912, 0	54, 3	173, 7	107, 3	564, 2	141, 0
Steam-railroad repair shops.....	744, 065	591, 070	594, 515	483, 994	283, 361	107, 973	95, 087	681, 1	25, 9	37, 0	47, 5	74, 6	76, 7
Automobile bodies and parts.....	463, 680	266, 770	266, 770	266, 770	24, 969	2, 485	(C)	(C)	80, 3	274, 0	115, 8	902, 4	-
Cars, Steam railroad, not including operations of rail road companies.....	240, 974	167, 730	167, 865	126, 687	97, 797	55, 994	33, 385	619, 0	52, 1	24, 6	29, 6	74, 7	67, 7
Automobile repairing.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	6, 445	868, 3	15, 9	10, 7	-
Electric-railroad repair shops.....	62, 370	53, 305	53, 380	44, 989	35, 794	74, 334	51, 755	50, 5	-22, 2	2, 9	-37, 9	-44, 9	-51, 0
Carriages and wagons, including repairs.....	25, 054	40, 316	40, 366	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	-5, 6	24, 0	21, 8
Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts.....	14, 840	14, 320	14, 320	14, 306	8, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	5, 753	-71, 1

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

TABLE 30.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, IN CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 to 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 136]

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)						
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric			Including data for rented power other than electric			24-year period, 1890-1923			Intercensal period			
	1923	1910	1910	1914	1909	1904	1899	1923	1919-1923	1914-1919	1909-1904	1909-1904	
Miscellaneous industries.....	3,115,689	2,823,846	2,881,252	1,568,020	1,032,238	739,022	424,023	636,5	10.3	80.6	51.9	39.7	74.3
Shipbuilding, steel.....	280,373	475,567	475,567	83,706	57,697	51,029	38,862	622,0	-41.0	468.1	45.1	13.1	31.3
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	460,268	488,052	488,839	227,731	158,768	105,376	43,674	1,001,3	9.6	92.7	43.4	50.7	141.3
Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified, including belting and hose, rubber.....	549,450	379,873	380,457	174,922	96,533	60,724	46,152	1,082,1	44.6	117.5	81.2	56.0	31.6
Agricultural implements.....	121,975	128,249	128,249	121,428	100,601	89,738	70,646	72,6	-4.9	5.6	20.7	12.1	27.0
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building.....	371,359	77,704	78,144	31,627	30,386	27,098	22,935	63,9	-51.9	147.1	4.2	12.1	18.2
Photographs and graphophones.....	41,160	40,165	40,165	11,658	6,371	2,522	1,059	3,745	2	23.7	85.5	132.6	133.1
Ice manufactured.....	845,012	569,925	572,970	461,938	317,789	191,630	100,421	745,2	98.3	24.0	45.4	66.8	90.9
Fur goods.....	4,299	5,227	5,227	3,238	2,120	1,994	907	374.0	-10.3	64.8	52.5	6.3	119.8
Boots and shoes, rubber.....	56,184	49,400	49,400	24,621	25,943	26,064	25,017	124.6	13.7	100.6	-4.9	-7	48.3
Photographic materials.....	50,207	28,779	28,779	16,452	8,637	5,061	3,121	412	273.6	74.6	90.8	70.7	70.7
Musical instruments, pianos.....	26,859	28,697	28,732	25,981	23,246	17,467	24,20	789	28.4	-6.4	10.6	11.8	33.1
Ammunition.....	23,172	39,128	39,128	11,354	10,317	5,056	2,950	677.3	-40.9	244.6	10.1	104.1	69.7
Instruments, professional and scientific.....	16,293	12,981	13,926	6,799	4,856	2,110	557.9	24.8	53.1	40.0	130.1	-14.6	-14.6
Optical goods.....	13,397	15,649	15,710	7,722	5,725	3,410	2,544	428.6	-14.4	101.6	36.1	67.9	34.0
Mattresses and bed springs, not elsewhere specified.....	30,324	23,357	23,469	20,767	17,689	13,220	7,980	281.4	26.7	13.0	17.4	33.8	65.7
Roofing materials.....	39,598	39,247	39,327	11,702	9,431	23,022	13,217	117.8	-9.9	236.1	24.1	-59.0	26.4
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified.....	8,098	8,657	8,929	4,588	3,219	3,376	2,596	223.5	-6.5	95.9	42.5	-4.7	-30.0
Paving materials.....	107,290	101,543	101,471	138,026	5,757	5,156	3,397	473.6	3.0	38.8	2,297.5	11.7	-85.0
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified.....	11,539	8,342	8,342	5,703	6,842	3,296	1,706	576.3	38.3	46.3	-16.6	101.5	92.1
Signs and advertising novelties.....	11,781	7,714	7,730	7,750	3,790	(1) 4,757	3,155	411.6	11.7	112.8	27.5	11.9	30.8
Toys and games.....	16,111	14,423	14,446	6,759	5,322	12,811	14,398	280.8	-2.1	12.5	83.8	67.7	67.7
Buttons.....	16,384	13,766	13,766	16,201									

See footnotes at end of Table 31, p. 146.

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

TABLE 31.—VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

[Because of the omission of certain minor industries and the transfer of a few others from one group to another, some of the group totals and some of the items given in this table differ somewhat from the corresponding totals and items as they appear in the census reports. The italic figures include establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000 to avoid distorting operations of individual establishments. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, par. 4, p. 125.]

INDUSTRY	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)										PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)							
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000					Including data for establishments with products valued at \$5,000 or more					Intercensal period							
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1909	1904	1899	1923	1919	1921	1918	1923	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	
All industries	25,560,300	18,332,227	24,309,093	25,041,688	9,378	346,8	529,251	6,293,695	5,481,075	4,400,1	4,2	41,0	26,1	153,5	15,8	35,5	30,3	
Food and kindred products	2,232,771	1,911,410	2,319,174	2,327,344	988,188	749,815	539,435	416,341	450,1	-1,6	19,4	-17,6	135,5	31,8	39,0	29,6		
Slaughtering and meat packing	322,744	463,338	462,361	210,362	164,106	105,058	101,632	302,8	111,6	22,2	-28,2	120,3	28,2	51,9	6,3	6,3	6,3	
Bread and other bakery products	498,794	492,741	495,231	435,657	217,636	168,831	113,634	80,317	588,2	38,0	11,6	12,9	101,6	37,0	39,8	41,4	41,4	
Candyery, chewing gum, and ice cream	565,336	491,388	503,975	250,821	294,438	133,041	133,645	25,277	25,290	1,107,3	3,7	21,0	-14,3	216,5	73,4	40,1	51,4	51,4
Flour-mill and grain-mill products	303,581	162,603	185,930	252,447	255,253	125,410	116,098	83,062	73,270	122,6	-35,6	-12,5	101,9	8,1	24,	27,0	27,0	
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables	151,870	81,524	135,967	136,614	45,883	28,895	26,580	19,044	701,5	11,7	86,3	-40,0	187,7	58,8	8,8	39,5	39,5	
Sugar, beef, and cane sugar and its refining	58,073	63,262	144,535	144,535	52,197	52,524	42,433	20,846	370,9	32,1	65,0	-56,2	177,0	-6	23,8	103,5	103,5	
Butter and cheese	114,409	84,894	82,710	82,844	35,818	30,594	21,111	21,942	422,2	34,2	7,7	131,3	17,1	34,9	3,8	3,8	3,8	
Coffee and tea roasting and grinding	72,684	59,810	60,844	60,844	60,883	34,220	27,328	18,341	14,414	404,9	139,5	21,5	-1,7	77,9	25,3	49,0	27,2	27,2
Condensed milk	35,365	44,311	56,911	56,912	44,411	8,417	4,151	(1)	2,151	2,151	-37,9	-20,2	-22,1	323,4	59,7	102,8	59,7	59,7
Gelatine and starch	6,42,079	29,180	55,925	55,927	12,407	11,990	7,131	9,347	349,9	-24,8	44,2	-47,8	350,8	4,3	65,9	-24,7	-24,7	
Canning and preserving, fish and oysters	19,535	14,052	26,194	26,268	12,657	10,846	7,698	7,031	173,1	35,4	33,6	-46,2	107,5	16,7	40,9	6,6	6,6	
Pickles, preserves, and sauces	64,478	46,511	52,563	52,738	25,222	15,537	13,661	9,602	574,0	22,7	38,6	-11,5	109,0	62,5	19,0	36,0	36,0	
Breadstuff preparations, such as cereals and breakfast foods	48,287	43,482	41,385	41,385	23,218	(1)	(1)	(1)	18,7	11,1	5,1	78,2	294,0	63,5	47,1	67,3	67,3	
Chocolate and coco products	34,689	32,615	37,504	37,504	11,290	6,867	4,867	2,739	1,143,8	-7,5	6,7	-13,3	294,0	63,5	47,1	67,3	67,3	
Textiles and their products	4,070,482	3,156,921	3,828,934	3,834,024	1,432,495	1,323,677	908,487	789,801	450,8	6,3	28,9	-17,6	167,6	8,2	45,7	22,8	22,8	
Cotton goods and cotton lace	774,915	585,429	863,789	863,807	252,466	251,204	160,403	159,365	386,2	-10,3	22,4	-32,2	242,1	-2,1	56,6	-7	-7	
Clothing, men's	535,911	487,221	538,165	537,234	228,179	233,154	170,004	151,488	352,6	6,8	21,9	-12,4	144,2	-2,1	37,1	20,3	20,3	
Clothing, women's	597,123	454,923	627,184	522,136	221,543	175,964	116,942	74,635	701,7	13,3	31,3	-13,7	138,4	25,9	50,5	56,7	56,7	
Woolen and worsted goods	439,327	355,555	389,791	389,829	132,987	146,305	110,453	90,688	385,1	10,0	23,7	-11,1	200,7	-9,1	32,5	21,8	21,8	
Silk goods, including laces	282,284	245,800	290,890	300,001	109,589	59,145	57,427	52,41	-5,9	14,8	-18,0	173,6	22,9	55,2	26,0	26,0		

See footnotes at end of table, p. 146.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

**FIGURE IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, IN CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued**

[See note at head of this table, p. 141.]

INDUSTRY	PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)											
	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)											
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$1,000						Including data for establishments with products valued at \$1,000 or more					
1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1908	1904	1898	1919	1921	1921	1914	1899
Textiles and their products—Contd.												
Knit Goods	364,157	273,616	285,323	288,044	112,226	80,902	60,287	44,639	716,4	27,4	33.1	-4.3
Dyeing and finishing textiles, exclusive of that done in textile mills	178,680	135,552	149,153	149,225	52,587	48,295	31,229	27,005	562,0	19,8	31.8	-9.1
Millinery and lace goods, not elsewhere specified	147,587	121,855	122,765	56,484	40,854	24,519	13,815	976,5	21,1	7,3	12.8	117.4
Carpets and rugs, other than rag	102,008	53,762	56,156	26,845	31,025	25,638	20,913	358,6	81.7	80.7	-4.2	66.6
Cordage and twine	34,641	28,875	42,558	45,651	16,156	12,927	11,921	11,218	309,8	-20.7	105.2	-33.9
Hats, knitted	49,805	25,352	45,551	42,587	20,403	21,756	20,634	14,267	185,7	-4.1	54.8	-38.0
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills	23,454	16,014	35,022	38,041	12,028	8,518	6,641	3,213	690,5	-38.3	46.5	-57.9
Shirts	101,977	80,685	73,045	78,239	45,150	37,406	25,332	24,171	335,1	30.7	26.4	3.4
Furnishing Goods, mens, including suspenders, garters and elastic woven goods, and cloth gloves and mittens, other than those made in textile mills	65,912	53,058	70,471	79,625	30,102	27,344	14,519	10,916	504,5	-17.1	24.2	-33.2
Corsets	39,632	36,743	36,857	36,726	20,964	17,617	8,727	8,094	390,0	8.0	7.9	75.2
Collars and cuffs, men's	24,296	17,197	24,124	28,151	11,965	11,241	7,947	9,757	149,1	-13.6	41.3	-38.9
Iron and steel and their products	4,661,576	2,598,011	4,582,800	4,587,749	1,460,830	1,364,529	1,008,983	818,528	470,0	1.7	79.4	-43.3
Crude iron and steel and rolled products, including products not made in rolling-mill establishments (though largely made therein), plus wire and wirework, not elsewhere specified	1,845,828	826,715	806,709	1,807,553	555,030	547,911	378,715	348,149	430,6	2.2	120.6	-53.7
Foundry and machine-shop products	1,400,842	912,163	338,095	1,571,600	508,423	516,000	407,830	385,326	515,8	4.7	54.6	-31.8
Machinery, not elsewhere specified	142,455	87,801	247,805	247,224	40,661	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	-42.4	62.2	-0.4
Tools, not elsewhere specified	96,229	45,751	163,535	97,993	98,405	21,653	19,332	13,187	8,701	-31.7	119.9	-71.5
Hardware and hot-air furnaces	129,757	44,974	95,757	95,993	44,191	44,139	39,387	20,139	322,9	-18.7	56.7	-54.1
Screws, fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus	102,404	60,573	90,393	90,393	42,459	35,295	25,149	21,242	511,4	35.3	68.7	-19.8
Steam fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus	138,657	77,154	88,253	88,260	37,001	31,550	14,458	11,985	1,949	12.7	69.1	116.9

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

143

Locomotives, not made by railroad companies.....	91,132	46,611	84,031	76,382	19,884	83,894	16,522	31,840	44,4	323,1	20,0	-48,1	
Textile machinery and parts.....	82,623	44,039	72,841	72,649	26,528	20,156	8,839	4,754,1	1,687,6	8,2	10,0	-	
Cash registers and calculating machines.....	34,317	34,307	47,078	47,153	17,355	16,654	12,687	9,696	471,4	13,7	17,5	141,1	
Cutlery and edge tools.....	17,073	42,903	42,903	36,573	36,594	18,990	15,642	1,437	426	27,0	10,9	24,4	
Ordnance and accessories.....	35,521	31,020	31,020	31,241	32,258	22,776	11,618	8,770	5,530	596,8	5,3	24,2	
Typewriters and supplies.....	81,196	43,339	31,287	31,320	11,295	7,047	7,481	7,481	985,8	151,8	92,6	21,5	
Plumbers' supplies, not elsewhere specified.....	65,280	21,495	46,314	46,332	14,756	14,756	12,637	2,078	2,644,1	182,3	34,5	30,5	
Stoves, gas and oil.....	58,465	26,671	33,520	33,536	17,098	16,808	15,443	11,668	141,8	18,4	15,9	8,5	
Pumps, steam and other power.....	28,204	23,443	10,788	25,021	25,031	4,190	1,854	1,761	1,292	1,758,4	-6,3	177,3	
Screws, machine.....	23	1,938,264	1,240,747	1,658,739	1,710,074	827,351	870,441	702,246	595,602	272,8	14,8	56,2	-26,5
Lumber and its remanufactures.....	921,328	524,574	816,611	816,628	483,358	487,528	396,069	312,425	200,7	2,5	75,6	-41,6	
Lumber and timber products.....	1,434,289	1,260,618	1,313,456	1,309,833	144,220	125,324	96,827	70,386	509,7	38,5	46,4	-5,4	
Furniture, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills.....	291,610	190,587	199,975	199,209	128,351	131,218	12,104	11,98,1	342,8	45,8	53,0	-4,7	
Bones, wooden packing, except cigar boxes—Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.....	68,778	49,318	74,661	74,672	23,894	23,894	23,569	15,385	348,7	7,9	32,5	-33,9	
Cooperage.....	34,017	27,779	32,741	32,752	13,068	12,562	10,765	7,007	386,0	3,9	22,5	-15,2	
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes—Leather, tanned, curried, and finished—Saddlery and harness—Trunks and valises—Boot and shoe stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories.....	24,778	16,047	23,433	23,715	17,073	17,460	18,331	16,289	53,6	54,4	54,5	-45,5	
Leather and its finished products.....	796,740	809,738	804,622	806,424	351,469	322,389	244,170	185,445	380,8	-10,9	30,7	-31,8	
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes—Leather, tanned, curried, and finished—Saddlery and harness—Trunks and valises—Boot and shoe stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories.....	472,621	389,044	439,689	439,772	101,468	165,163	122,744	90,337	423,3	7,5	21,5	-11,5	
Paper and printing.....	2,226,926	1,817,423	1,681,498	1,705,866	875,350	728,047	550,502	383,342	474,2	22,4	22,5	8,1	
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical.....	905,022	752,588	608,281	623,798	306,824	308,730	228,947	172,769	437,2	20,3	23,7	70,0	
Printing and publishing, book and job—Paper and wood pulp—Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified—Lithographing—Bookbinding and book-making—Paper goods, not elsewhere specified.....	618,024	473,936	378,601	386,586	210,878	173,276	130,087	85,686	516,0	9,3	36,4	38,3	
333,620	221,444	320,574	320,574	118,986	102,214	77,463	56,796	487,5	4,1	50,7	-30,9	169,5	
See footnotes at end of table, p. 146.	34,204	41,905	41,905	41,905	20,751	16,924	9,416	6,965	607,2	17,3	45,6	-18,4	102,4

See footnotes at end of table, p. 146.

TABLE 31.—VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, IN CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 141.]

INDUSTRY	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)										PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)										
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000					Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more					24-Year period, 1899-1923					Intercensal period					
	1923	1921	1919	1917	1914	1909	1904	1899	1923	1921	1919	1914	1910	1912	1911	1910	1914	1911	1910	1904	1899-1904
Liquors and beverages	150,537	134,657	378,539	381,119	525,891	488,183	361,405	289,083	-47.5	-60.2	11.8	64.4	-27.5	7.7	35.1	25.0					
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages	13,492,238	67,034	285,098	285,112	312,425	278,134	223,436	185,317	-73.4	-82.7	-26.5	-8.7	12.3	24.5	20.6						
Mineral and soda waters	78,919	64,492	64,332	66,743	31,622	27,042	20,249	14,704	-463.3	24.1	46.7	-15.4	111.1	16.9	33.5	31.7					
Chemicals and allied products	2,002,782	1,466,633	1,860,007	1,862,624	712,289	595,565	441,601	310,235	546.6	7.7	36.6	-21.1	161.5	19.6	34.9	42.3					
Petroleum refining	368,647	345,570	384,623	384,625	71,096	71,725	35,618	21,070	1,648.8	-4.2	6.8	-10.2	441.0	88.5	5.9	69.0					
Chemicals and acids	2,266,079	211,969	309,416	309,456	77,084	58,083	37,339	25,629	1,175.0	5.6	54.1	-31.5	301.5	32.7	55.6	45.7					
Druggists' preparations, patent medicines and compounds, perfume and cosmetics, and drug grinding	201,083	201,260	220,065	221,646	103,807	94,118	80,063	57,835	354.5	18.6	29.7	-3.6	113.3	10.4	17.6	38.4					
Gas, illuminating and heating	238,977	205,943	171,680	171,725	143,459	114,386	43,923	29,797	24,312	50.8	23.9	-52.4	21.7	25.4	30.0	59.6					
Oils	155,280	154,529	145,630	145,117	45,848	43,923	29,797	24,312	205.6	-48.8	36.2	42.4	23.9	11.2	47.4	22.6					
Paint and varnish	155,180	162,912	123,188	123,234	57,169	45,874	31,014	24,624	525.5	-42.6	55.7	-16.4	115.6	24.6	47.9	24.9					
Fertilizers	35,168	35,397	96,082	96,103	45,241	34,488	17,233	15,689	251.5	-26.0	50.8	-42.6	55.7	-16.4	112.4	31.4	99.6	9.9			
Coke, not including gas-house coke	102,899	52,322	92,243	30,137	31,672	21,844	15,919	923.4	76.6	210.1	-15.1	206.1	-4.8	45.0	37.2						
Sugar	102,857	80,839	78,159	78,221	39,076	39,179	24,649	15,085	412.5	-31.6	14.5	14.9	100.2	-7.3	58.9	32.7					
Dynamitives	35,533	28,531	46,564	46,564	16,806	17,328	12,399	6,700	423.3	-23.7	24.5	-38.7	194.6	-8.8	39.8	62.6					
Turpentine and rosin	26,194	17,102	38,937	39,121	15,454	20,384	23,162	14,159	355.9	-32.7	53.2	-36.1	165.1	-24.2	1.1	42.4					
Stone, clay, and glass products	971,751	507,125	672,206	676,958	375,527	347,945	268,081	185,513	427.6	44.6	62.7	-11.2	80.3	7.9	29.8	44.5					
Glass	196,188	127,335	171,104	171,104	77,008	59,976	53,462	39,809	338.0	14.7	53.9	-25.5	122.0	28.5	12.2	34.3					
Brick, tile, pottery, and other clay products	312,332	185,762	195,421	196,148	118,753	123,248	102,445	72,613	331.6	50.8	68.1	-4.9	65.2	-3.6	20.3	41.1					
Cement	163,332	101,257	95,755	95,755	49,769	33,801	17,655	17,655	1,421.1	-201.6	70.6	61.3	5.8	92.4	47.0	91.8					
Marble and stone work	124,635	84,174	75,155	79,641	69,253	76,656	58,275	58,275	1,421.1	-201.6	59.5	48.1	7.7	15.0	-8.5	20.9					
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated	22,008	14,652	28,726	29,797	5,746	2,639	2,570	2,570	984.7	-26.0	50.2	-50.7	418.6	117.7	2.7	24.1					

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

145

Nonferrous metals and their products.....	947,128	580,278	846,563	860,258	303,690	348,344	262,842	218,460	335,5	11,9	63,2	-31,5	116,0	13,0	32,5	20,3
Brass, bronze, and copper products.....	170,714	84,277	177,318	177,458	46,712	50,761	36,754	27,465	55,2	1,4	113,2	-52,5	280,0	-8,0	38,1	33,8
Smallware and refining.....	148,216	66,818	152,905	132,968	105,045	74,603	52,318	51,016	53,0	11,5	121,8	-49,7	26,5	40,8	3,2	-10,7
Jewelry.....	90,051	69,172	92,657	96,485	41,890	45,675	25,919	16,894	25,0	-2,8	25,4	-23,4	123,2	-4,1	50,3	-21,6
Copper, tin, and sheet iron work.....	96,401	72,860	77,238	79,415	44,717	42,455	25,934	23,6	23,5	30,9	-5,7	77,6	5,3	46,7	1,4	
Scanned and ornamented ware, not elsewhere specified.....	79,991	59,557	73,749	73,178	32,649	25,246	11,433	7,213	1,077,9	10,5	65,0	-33,0	139,5	29,3	20,8	53,5
Ware, not elsewhere specified.....	86,465	62,352	73,178	73,197	32,649	23,090	19,541	15,645	(?)	5,32	26,1	-15,0	13,3	144,9	43,7	24,9
Watches.....	21,794	19,236	25,651	25,651	11,605	9,555	9,607	5,32	(?)	-	-	-	102,7	-23,6	121,0	-2,2
Aluminum manufactures.....	40,271	19,859	26,001	26,001	5,175	(?)	-	-	-	54,9	102,4	-	402,4	-	-	-
Tobacco manufacturers.....	523,327	429,801	522,453	529,365	283,631	286,509	205,026	170,347	213,2	1,1	20,1	-15,8	87,0	18,2	16,8	20,0
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	454,735	354,637	413,635	420,385	184,354	157,358	153,212	102,131	349,5	0,2	27,4	-14,3	128,0	17,1	16,1	30,4
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff.....	76,592	85,264	108,317	109,090	98,677	82,141	71,814	68,716	11,7	-28,6	-10,2	-21,6	10,6	20,1	14,4	4,5
Vehicles for land transportation, including railroad repair shops.....	2,565,786	1,683,602	2,227,589	2,367,303	739,007	478,206	369,027	237,907	1,061,3	16,7	53,4	-24,0	220,3	54,5	54,4	90,1
Automobiles.....	1,015,885	564,325	809,245	809,245	309,242	210,632	88,082	14,987	9,944	26,5	80,0	-30,3	284,2	144,7	474,4	469,1
Railroad repair shops.....	834,303	707,019	762,353	763,432	270,212	206,182	158,670	168,642	668,1	9,3	18,0	-7,1	182,5	31,1	20,9	46,0
Automobile bodies and parts.....	449,606	194,652	329,459	330,143	65,931	31,465	1,869	(?)	-	36,3	131,4	-41,1	400,3	109,7	1,580,4	-
Cars, steam railroad, not including operations of railroad companies.....	173,929	121,622	182,138	182,138	62,576	44,977	35,618	29,767	621,7	-1,8	47,1	-33,2	191,1	39,1	26,6	23,5
Automobile repairing.....	54,431	53,752	43,050	43,186	20,367	16,795	7,974	5,034	884,4	26,4	1,3	24,8	103,0	24,8	110,6	58,7
Electric railroad repair shops.....	17,305	15,532	41,401	43,101	54,524	61,477	64,118	59,111	69,7	-58,2	11,1	-22,4	11,6	-11,3	4,1	7,7
Carriages and wagons, including repairs.....	14,236	12,775	27,111	27,120	11,306	22,6	61,6	2,525	16,124	-2,7	-47,4	11,6	-32,9	139,9	101,3	122,4
Miscellaneous industries.....	2,674,125	2,070,268	3,306,037	3,312,589	903,339	672,189	496,990	335,914	680,7	-19,1	29,2	-37,4	266,7	34,4	36,9	44,9
Shipbuilding, steel, machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	105,798	202,317	812,724	812,727	36,947	27,901	30,831	26,782	294,5	-87,0	-47,7	-75,1	2,089,7	32,4	-9,5	15,1
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.....	744,375	489,915	572,719	572,870	180,442	112,742	73,972	42,976	1,632,9	30,0	51,9	-14,5	217,5	60,0	52,4	72,1
Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified, including belting and hoses, rubber.....	370,884	265,124	477,285	477,302	108,033	54,506	29,943	21,233	1,075,9	-21,0	39,9	-44,5	341,6	98,3	82,0	41,0
Agricultural implements.....	87,794	76,550	160,283	160,389	90,673	86,022	63,726	57,262	33,5	-45,2	14,7	-52,2	77,1	5,3	35,0	11,3
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building.....	22,876	20,069	85,680	99,102	13,133	14,245	14,475	14,276	61,1	-76,8	-21,3	-70,5	654,3	-7,8	-1,6	1,4
Phonographs and graphophones.....	62,061	57,185	98,809	98,808	20,063	8,627	6,076	1,413	4,276,0	-37,2	8,6	-32,2	302,4	132,6	42,0	385,5
Ice, manufactured.....	117,988	107,715	92,470	92,127	42,631	31,636	17,779	10,469	1,084,7	26,2	9,5	16,2	120,8	34,8	77,9	69,8
Fur goods.....	71,831	64,820	67,106	67,541	13,786	24,101	16,917	11,618	522,6	7,1	31,1	-18,3	241,4	-47,1	51,8	37,0
Boots and shoes, rubber.....	86,471	61,904	66,570	66,570	26,866	20,144	18,085	18,407	389,8	29,9	39,7	-7,0	122,9	48,3	104,8	-
Photographic materials a.....	108,336	93,967	72,659	72,712	27,602	15,859	8,861	4,421	332,6	51,2	15,3	31,1	160,8	73,4	100,4	104,8
Musical instruments, pianos.....	56,981	34,988	52,719	52,723	33,684	33,750	27,332	n 23,654	141,0	8,1	62,9	-33,6	56,5	-2	23,5	15,6

See footnotes at end of table, p. 146.

TABLE 31.—VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, IN CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 141]

INDUSTRY	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)						
	Excluding data for establish- ments with products valued at less than \$5,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more			24-year period, 1899- 1923	1919- 1923	1921- 1923	1919- 1921	1914- 1921	1909- 1914	1909- 1904	1909- 1904
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909		1919	1923	1921	1919	1914	1909	1904
Miscellaneous industries—Contd.														
Ammunition	23,758	16,344	49,935	49,935	14,568	10,601	9,330	5,501	325.1	-52.4	45.4	-67.3	242.9	37.4
Instruments, professional and scientific	45,034	28,816	38,632	38,632	11,913	7,586	4,028	3,490	1,194.3	16.9	56.3	224.4	57.0	88.3
Optical goods	35,350	27,772	36,823	36,823	11,552	7,543	3,797	3,110.1	1,040.4	-1.3	27.3	-22.5	210.2	53.3
Mattresses and bed springs, not elsewhere specified	46,085	32,568	34,459	34,459	16,318	15,390	12,429	7,729	500.5	33.6	41.5	-5.6	112.9	6.7
Roofing materials	23,822	31,180	33,276	33,276	10,375	6,745	6,029	6,815	6,029	10.9	28.3	-18.6	221.1	60.8
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified	34,677	27,082	31,576	31,576	6,250	6,067	7,335	4,955	600.0	10.9	28.3	-18.6	32.5	22.7
Paving materials	45,614	36,655	35,771	35,771	21,515	21,751	20,367	2,354.1	1,703.7	38.1	27.2	-24.8	32.5	-2.4
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified	42,075	34,991	30,150	30,150	11,140	8,938	4,947	2,938	1,364.9	42.5	22.8	16.1	62.1	16.2
Sugar and confectionery novelties	44,533	33,537	26,813	27,271	15,733	8,837	(C)	(C)	66.3	29.1	28.8	73.3	50.0	6.6
Toys and games	32,237	20,922	25,647	25,647	25,816	7,978	4,710	2,354.1	1,703.7	25.7	54.1	-18.4	22.6	40.3
Buttons	19,350	16,128	24,850	24,850	23,095	12,010	13,167	6,990	4,883	305.7	-21.3	21.2	-36.1	10.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on figures shown in left-hand column for 1919.

<sup>2</sup> The figures shown in the right-hand column for 1919 were used in calculating the percentages in this column.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1914, the manufacture of ice cream was not included except in cases where it was made a subsidiary product in the manufacture of confectionery or some other class of product for which statistics were collected.

<sup>4</sup> "Condensed milk," included in "Butter and cheese."

<sup>5</sup> "Roasting and grinding of peanuts," included in "Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding."

<sup>6</sup> Formerly known as "Corn syrup, corn oil, and starch."

<sup>7</sup> Not shown separately.

<sup>8</sup> The following industries, formerly a part of "Foundry and machine-shop products," are now treated as separate industries: "Machine tools," "Steel barrels, drums, and tanks," "Textile machinery and parts," and the tempering and welding of iron and steel prior to 1919; "Engines—steam, gas, and water," and "Pumps, steam and power," prior to 1914; "Automobile repairing," in 1906 and 1904; "Iron and steel, cast-iron pipe," prior to 1906; "Locomotives," and "Stores and furnaces," prior to 1904. The percentages have been computed from comparable figures. (See p. 124.)

<sup>9</sup> Included in "Foundry and machine-shop products."

<sup>10</sup> Pumps, not including power pumps, included in "Pumps, steam and other power."

<sup>11</sup> Includes "Show cases."

<sup>12</sup> Includes "Windshield and door screens and weather strips."

<sup>13</sup> "Cereal beverages," only.

<sup>14</sup> "Coal-tar products," included 1899-1923, and "Ferro-alloys (electric-furnace)" for 1922, 1921, and 1914.

<sup>15</sup> Includes "Candles."

<sup>16</sup> Includes "Sand-lime brick."

<sup>17</sup> Includes "Cement," included with "Lime."

<sup>18</sup> Includes "Artificial stone products."

<sup>19</sup> Because of a change in classification, statistics not comparable.

<sup>20</sup> Not called for on Schedule.

<sup>21</sup> Repairs included prior to 1922.

<sup>22</sup> Includes "Airplanes, seaplanes, airships, and parts."

<sup>23</sup> Includes "Photographic apparatus," and "Motion pictures."

<sup>24</sup> Includes "Pianos," "Organs," and "Organ materials."

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

[The italic figures include establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000 to avoid disclosing operations of individual establishments. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, par. 4, p. 125.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS										PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)												
	Excluding data for establish- ments with products valued at less than \$5,000					Including data for establish- ments with products valued at \$500 or more					24-year period, 1899- 1923					Intercensal period							
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1923	1921	1921	1919	1914	1914	1919	1919	1914	1914	1899-	1904			
All industries.....	8,778,156	9,446,570	9,000	6,059,9	9,006	3,727	7,036	2,457	6,615	6,046	5,468	3,838	4,712	763	88,2	-2.5	26.4	-22.8	20.3	6.4	21.0	16.0	
Agricultural implements.....	30,962	30,369	54,294	54,308	48,439	50,551	47,394	46,382	-	-33.5	-43.0	2,0	-14.1	12.2	-4.1	6.7	6.7	1.7					
Airplanes, seaplanes, airships, and parts.....	1,2	1,355	5,743	3,533	1,653	(7)	(6)	(5)	-	-18.1	108.1	-100.6	108.9	-100.6	108.9	-100.6	108.9	-100.6	108.9	-100.6	108.9	-100.6	
Aluminum manufactures.....	16,228	9,534	11,402	11,402	4,614	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-42.9	69.9	-15.9	147.1	-15.9	147.1	-15.9	147.1	-15.9	147.1	-15.9	147.1	-15.9	
Ammunition.....	10,470	8,370	22,316	22,116	11,482	8,713	7,410	5,231	-	-54.1	25.1	-62.3	58.5	-62.3	58.5	-62.3	58.5	-62.3	58.5	-62.3	58.5	-62.3	
Artificial flowers.....	4,696	3,837	4,126	4,126	4,158	4,525	4,313	4,231	-	-11.7	13.8	20.9	-13.9	20.9	-13.9	20.9	-13.9	20.9	-13.9	20.9	-13.9	20.9	
Artificial limbs.....	4,483	5,000	6,652	6,671	4,582	4,522	3,922	2,249	-	-24.4	-1.4	-23.3	-18.3	-23.3	-18.3	-23.3	-18.3	-23.3	-18.3	-23.3	-18.3	-23.3	
Artificial stone products.....	10,736	6,684	7,413	8,378	10,255	9,987	2,565	(7)	-	103.7	-103.7	-54.2	54.2	-54.2	54.2	-54.2	54.2	-54.2	54.2	-54.2	54.2	-54.2	
Artist's materials.....	4,411	1,008	913	920	604	658	274	200	-	613.9	54.2	40.0	10.2	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	
Asbestos products, not including steam packing.....	6,078	2,028	3,650	3,654	962	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	66.5	200.0	-44.5	279.8	-44.5	279.8	-44.5	279.8	-44.5	279.8	-44.5	279.8	-44.5	
Automobile bodies and parts.....	163,630	69,119	132,223	132,223	55,981	12,566	24,427	19,785	-	22.6	136.6	-47.8	177.4	-47.8	177.4	-47.8	177.4	-47.8	177.4	-47.8	177.4	-47.8	
Automobile repairing.....	(7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Automobiles.....	241,326	143,658	216,453	216,553	212,539	70,305	53,904	10,239	-	2,241	10,657	14.6	66.0	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	
Average, fenix, and sails.....	5,959	5,970	5,986	5,986	6,025	5,073	4,242	3,422	-	2,311	82.5	14.6	66.0	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	338.3	-31.8	
Babbits, metal and solder.....	4,497	4,372	2,372	2,372	1,035	897	569	535	-	180.2	36.8	9.1	-12.1	129.2	15.4	57.6	15.4	57.6	15.4	57.6	15.4	57.6	
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills.....	11,548	10,324	10,746	10,746	9,353	7,988	5,722	3,922	-	194.8	7.5	11.9	-3.9	14.9	17.4	39.3	17.4	39.3	17.4	39.3	17.4	39.3	
Bags, paper, exclusive of those made in paper mills.....	4,686	3,707	4,161	4,168	3,545	3,212	2,473	1,989	-	136.0	12.6	26.4	-10.9	18.9	9.1	26.4	9.1	26.4	9.1	26.4	9.1	26.4	
Baking powders and yeast.....	3,507	3,537	3,318	3,331	2,270	2,155	2,449	1,939	-	81.7	5.7	-1.4	7.2	46.7	5.3	-12.0	5.3	-12.0	5.3	-12.0	5.3	-12.0	
Baskets, and radix and willow wares.....	5,838	4,715	4,556	4,556	4,539	4,575	4,664	5,168	-	4,217	40.8	15.7	-9	-1.9	-8.7	21.1	-1.9	21.1	-1.9	21.1	-1.9	21.1	
Bathing and hose, rubber.....	(1)	238	237	(1)	5,826	5,115	5,131	3,688	1,777	-	530	67.2	-8.0	7.4	-14.3	46.7	7.5	-20.1	7.5	-20.1	7.5	-20.1	
Bathing and hose, woven, other than rubber.....	3,335	1,119	2,479	2,479	952	1,188	692	254	-	31.8	-86.4	-70.1	-54.9	160.4	-16.9	71.7	-16.9	71.7	-16.9	71.7	-16.9		
Bathing leather.....	3,160	2,288	2,761	2,761	2,051	3,006	2,092	1,657	90.0	14.5	39.3	-17.9	-6.3	-1.8	49.7	25.5	49.7	25.5	49.7	25.5	49.7	25.5	
Billiard tables, bowling alleys, and accessories.....	876	905	2,101	2,101	1,452	1,495	2,746	453	52.4	-38.3	5.3	-56.9	44.6	-2.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	
Blocking, stains, and dressings.....	2,165	1,668	2,438	2,438	2,465	1,768	1,538	1,281	1,281	-	1,281	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.7

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 147.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)						INTERCENSAL PERIOD						
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000						Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more						24-YEAR PERIOD, 1899-1923						
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1904	1909	1921	1921	1923	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1904	
Buiting—	188	226	355	300	254	313	206	220	-13.3	-47.0	-16.8	-36.3	41.7	-18.8	51.9	-6.4			
Bone, carbon, and lamp black—	1,303	820	675	339	21,693	19,933	17,713	15,971	1,452.6	93.0	57.7	22.4	99.1	48.7	14.0	165.3			
Bookbinding and blank-book making—	20,723	17,465	20,126	20,361	21	19,693	19,933	17,713	15,971	31.3	3.0	18.7	-13.2	-6.1	8.8	12.6	10.9		
Boot and shoe cut stock, exclusive of those produced in boot and shoe factories—	7,133	7,049	9,703	9,715	7,819	6,693	5,986	6,155	16.0	-26.5	1.2	-27.4	24.2	16.8	12.8	-3.6			
Boot and shoe finders, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories—	7,965	5,917	8,906	8,941	6,714	6,488	4,484	3,246	143.2	-11.7	32.9	-33.6	33.2	3.5	46.3	36.6			
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes, not including rubber—	225,216	183,502	210,991	211,039	191,555	185,116	149,924	141,580	48.8	6.7	22.7	-13.0	10.2	3.5	23.5	5.7			
Boots and shoes, rubber—	5,101	4,435	23,888	32,875	18,867	22,875	17,612	16,391	104.4	-11.3	-10.5	9.5	-10.3	-10.6	-4.6	-7.3	32.0		
Boxes, cigar—	56	657	5,159	5,218	5,835	6,115	6,232	4,609	11.3	-11.6	9.5	-10.3	-10.6	-4.6	-2.7	36.3			
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified—	56,885	46,242	55,778	55,862	45,311	39,514	32,082	27,453	105.8	1.9	23.0	-17.1	22.3	14.7	23.2	16.0			
Bases, wooden packing, except cigar boxes—	32,154	22,566	42,525	42,445	38,548	36,449	30,329	21,959	78.4	-7.5	20.1	-23.0	10.1	8.7	16.9	37.9			
Brass, bronze, and copper products—	64,713	70,898	74,898	75,031	40,406	40,618	33,108	27,166	188.4	-13.7	62.7	9.5	4.7	86.9	22.5				
Bread and other bakery products—	162,613	148,500	140,477	141,692	124,	1652	100,216	81,278	60,192	172.4	16.8	17.4	14.1	23.8	23.3	35.0			
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products—	102,723	68,573	76,347	76,915	100,182	11,76,528	12,66,021	12,61,979	21.0	-34.5	49.4	-9.9	-23.2	15.9	9.5	6.5			
Brooms—	4,730	4,342	6,206	6,313	5,642	5,199	5,984	11,425	10,346	-	-	-	{ -23.8	9.9	-30.7	8.5			
Brushes—	8,719	6,450	7,926	7,989	7,212	6,954	5,984	5,950	13,12,799	-	-	-	{ -10.0	35.0	-18.5	10.5			
Butter, reworking—	20,782	18,906	17,033	17,631	14,149	14,149	11,553	9,530	-	-	-	{ -18.1	12.8	5.1	24.7	21.3			
Buttons—	11,860	9,686	15,439	15,477	14,311	16,427	10,587	8,085	448	37.8	-23.2	22.4	-37.3	7.3	-11.7	55.5	173.0		
Candies—	746	609	637	541	387	539	816	816	(16)	-	38.9	22.5	13.4	39.8	-28.2	40.9	21.7		
Canning and preserving, fish and vegetables—	8,030	9,110	11,188	11,248	9,069	7,260	5,154	11,263	-28.3	-28.2	16.1	-38.2	24.0	24.9	-33.9	-54.2			
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables—	57,178	38,668	59,771	60,805	50,325	49,482	39,988	37,189	56.7	-4.3	47.9	-35.3	20.9	24.3	1.3	7.5			
Canning and preserving, oysters—	1,114	1,030	1,176	1,189	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	1,325	5.0	-5.3	6.2	-12.4	-45.0	-21.7	146.5			
Card cutting and designing—	1,207	1,702	1,140	1,188	317	1,188	1,188	1,188	696	274.0	5.0	-5.3	6.2	-12.4	-45.0	-21.7			
Cardboard, not made in paper mills—	1,176	1,167	1,125	1,425	1,159	1,159	925	925	586	87.8	-17.5	5.9	58.4	-33.2	122.0	-1.5	144.2		
Carpets and rugs, other than rug—	85,217	22,922	22,653	22,933	31,109	33,307	33,221	28,411	24,411	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	57.8	-6.4		
Carpets, rug—	2,041	1,676	1,868	2,016	2,130	1,982	1,736	1,736	1,736	67.0	0.3	29.5	-15.6	-5.4	-6.0	14.0	10.9		
Carriage and wagon materials—	1,983	2,747	6,480	6,509	11,087	17,388	17,160	15,837	87.1	-27.8	-57.6	-41.3	-36.2	1.3	31.7	11.5			
Carriages and sleds, children's—	8,324	5,460	6,685	6,685	5,900	5,900	5,900	4,033	2,725	245.6	52.5	-52.5	13.3	32.4	46.8				
Carriages and wagons, including repairs <sup>14</sup> —	7,740	7,737	17,583	17,173	41,304	52,540	60,722	55,425	-36.3	-56.0	-7.7	-55.7	-56.0	-21.4	-13.5	3.0			

### GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

## APPENDIX B--GENERAL TABLES

149

Cars and general shop construction and repairs by electric railroad companies	34, 925	31, 155	31, 272	26, 384	22, 418	11, 052	7, 025	399, 1	12, 1	4, 9	18, 5	17, 7	102, 5	57, 3		
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies	488, 505	385, 006	484, 380	484, 487	338, 518	282, 174	236, 870	173, 595	181, 6	.9	26, 9	-20, 5	42, 7	20, 3		
Cars, electric railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	2, 912	2, 920	3, 840	3, 583	4, 720	3, 585	11, 0	36, 2	36, 6	-.3	-24, 0	7, 2	-24, 2	31, 9		
Cars, steam-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	3, 978	45, 121	52, 298	52, 298	34, 288	43, 086	34, 088	33, 453	129, 0	46, 5	69, 8	-13, 7	-3, 7	26, 0		
Cash registers and calculating machines	14, 971	16, 535	16, 534	16, 535	7, 856	7, 073	7, 073	2, 067	624, 4	-.9	-40, 8	84, 7	20, 0	26, 5		
Cement	35, 031	26, 231	25, 524	27, 916	26, 775	17, 478	(17)	201, 2	37, 5	33, 8	2, 8	-.5	4, 3	53, 2	97, 3	
Charcoal, not including production in the lumber and wood distillation industries	101	268	194	209	228	631	923	1, 786	-93, 9	-47, 9	-62, 5	38, 7	-.3	-31, 6	-48, 3	
Cheese	4, 383	3, 498	3, 961	3, 967	2, 908	2, 704	2, 652	1, 515	10, 7	10, 7	11, 7	37, 4	7, 5	1, 0	-30, 9	
Chemicals	18, 644	19, 474	15, 556	17, 249	18, 311	22, 729	16, 847	16, 465	15, 9	15, 9	120, 5	-36, 2	19, 6	36, 2	36, 9	
Chewing gum	2, 052	1, 984	3, 181	3, 190	2, 948	(2)	(2)	(2)	-35, 5	2, 9	-37, 3	65, 8	2, 9	-37, 3	65, 8	
China, decoustring, not including that done in novelties	355	325	231	244	295	328	225	298	25, 9	53, 7	9, 2	40, 7	-17, 3	-10, 1	45, 8	
Chocolate and coco products	6, 516	6, 632	9, 083	9, 083	4, 160	2, 026	2, 026	1, 314	423, 2	-24, 3	3, 4	-26, 8	11, 2	35, 2	-24, 5	
Cleansing and polishing preparations	2, 876	1, 087	1, 900	1, 935	1, 239	1, 239	970	564	351, 0	40, 0	57, 5	53, 1	11, 0	53, 6	50, 1	
Cloaks	9, 359	6, 635	8, 243	8, 252	6, 754	7, 901	7, 249	6, 037	13, 5	42, 2	-20, 8	22, 2	-15, 2	47, 2	50, 1	
Cloth, sponging and refurbishing	1, 225	1, 123	1, 233	1, 206	1, 901	1, 975	1, 705	1, 705	129, 9	53, 1	129, 9	53, 1	129, 9	53, 1	129, 9	
Clothing, horse	841	705	758	756	1, 668	1, 668	1, 668	1, 668	575	47, 7	10, 9	1, 6	-6, 7	53, 9	22, 6	
Clothing, men's	104, 820	105, 206	174, 583	175, 220	173, 747	191, 183	120, 120	137, 190	61, 7	61, 7	11, 6	17, 9	54, 1	1, 3	55, 0	
Clothing, men's, buttonholes	334	329	443	454	672	530	530	944	944	-25, 4	1, 5	-26, 6	24, 9	39, 4	13, 4	
Clothing, women's	138, 115	144, 805	164, 933	165, 849	153, 743	115, 705	115, 705	115, 705	53, 739	59, 6	-19, 3	-8, 1	-19, 0	-19, 0	-19, 0	
Cocatier products	10, 499	6, 832	15, 646	15, 646	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	-32, 9	-32, 9	-12, 2	-1, 9	9, 9	32, 9	38, 2
Coffe and spice, roasting and grinding goods	8, 865	8, 822	10, 523	10, 540	8, 549	7, 490	5, 939	5, 939	5, 939	-8, 2	8, 2	8, 2	8, 2	8, 2	8, 2	8, 2
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods	11, 593	9, 956	11, 880	11, 880	9, 468	9, 339	8, 488	8, 840	69, 6	-2, 4	16, 4	-16, 2	25, 6	1, 4	10, 3	
Coke, not including gas-house coke	28, 384	16, 670	28, 314	29, 319	21, 107	26, 273	18, 881	16, 999	67, 0	-3, 2	12, 5	-45, 2	35, 9	-27, 9	33, 8	
Collars and cuffs, men's	10, 449	9, 288	11, 963	11, 103	10, 100	12, 421	10, 786	17, 135	-39, 0	-5, 8	12, 5	16, 3	9, 9	-18, 7	15, 2	
Combs and hairpins, not made from metal or rubber	2, 144	1, 321	2, 229	2, 229	2, 773	4, 555	1, 806	1, 398	53, 2	-3, 8	62, 3	-40, 7	-19, 6	-39, 1	152, 2	
Condensed milk	86, 617	81, 213	95, 653	13, 675	13, 675	6, 002	4, 154	3, 375	(1)	-36, 2	-7, 9	-50, 8	127, 8	44, 1	25, 7	
Confectionery and ice cream	12, 028	9, 876	13, 071	13, 219	17, 128	19, 383	19, 383	19, 383	20, 299	20, 299	20, 299	20, 299	20, 299	20, 299	20, 299	
Cooper, tin, and sheet iron work	28, 582	25, 172	26, 956	27, 640	24, 714	26, 448	22, 586	21, 159	22, 117	-45, 0	4, 4	7, 0	12, 3	-26, 1	-20, 3	
Cordage and twine	16, 882	14, 638	11, 617	17, 622	13, 768	14, 829	14, 638	13, 114	25, 315	4, 4	-7, 0	12, 3	-17, 2	11, 8	7, 8	
Cordials and flavoring syrups	1, 970	1, 408	1, 394	1, 388	929	1, 689	1, 689	1, 689	362	446, 9	41, 6	39, 9	1, 2	56, 9	82, 3	
Cork, cutting	3, 478	2, 774	3, 541	3, 545	3, 454	3, 142	2, 886	2, 340	48, 8	-1, 8	25, 4	-21, 7	2, 6	9, 9	23, 7	
Corsets	16, 104	17, 084	18, 394	18, 415	20, 496	17, 564	10, 975	12, 297	31, 2	-12, 4	-5, 7	-10, 2	16, 7	6, 0	-10, 8	
Cotton Goods	47, 503	42, 058	43, 046	43, 046	35, 986	35, 986	35, 986	35, 986	234, 3	-8, 4	14, 4	-4, 2	13, 6	4, 2	19, 6	
Cotton lace	7, 307	6, 368	6, 490	6, 490	7, 440	7, 440	7, 440	7, 440	287, 929	12, 6	14, 2	-1, 4	-12, 6	4, 2	4, 2	
Cotton small wares	16, 387	7, 365	2, 395	2, 395	6, 395	6, 395	6, 395	6, 395	4, 382	-8, 0	21, 8	-24, 4	-22, 8	-12, 1	-7, 8	
Crucibles	16, 516	4, 122	3, 893	3, 893	3, 893	3, 893	3, 893	5, 418	280	671	-3, 6	6, 6	-6, 6	21, 6	-4, 4	
Cutlery and edge tools	16, 671	14, 345	18, 822	18, 822	18, 822	18, 822	18, 822	18, 822	14, 545	12, 028	38, 8	-16, 9	16, 2	-27, 6	18, 9	
Dairyman's, poultrymen's, and apiculturists supplies	5, 733	3, 841	6, 400	6, 497	5, 551	4, 371	2, 608	2, 608	(1)	-9, 6	50, 6	14, 0	16, 0	86, 8	86, 8	
Dental Goods	4, 608	4, 137	5, 195	5, 224	3, 080	1, 373	1, 922	1, 922	4, 017	355, 7	-11, 3	11, 4	-20, 0	69, 6	69, 6	
Drug grinding	4, 752	3, 840	1, 055	1, 347	1, 347	1, 347	1, 347	1, 347	644	10, 5	-44, 3	-10, 7	-37, 6	27, 2	14, 9	
Druggists' preparations	8, 986	10, 833	15, 558	15, 558	9, 271	9, 460	9, 460	9, 460	7, 410	3, 658	38, 8	-42, 3	-30, 2	28, 1	31, 0	

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 147.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS							PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)								
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$4,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more				24-year period, 1899-1923			Intercensal period				24-year period, 1899-1923	
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1919	1921	1923	1921	1919	1909	1904	1899
Dyeing and finishing textiles, exclusive of those done in textile mills.	63,414	51,510	55,914	55,985	48,407	44,046	35,655	29,776	113,2	13,4	23,1	-7,9	15,5	10,0	23,8	10,4
Dyes and extracts, natural.	3,243	2,993	4,341	4,342	2,839	2,397	2,707	1,647	96,9	-25,3	8,4	-31,1	52,9	18,4	-11,5	64,4
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.	234,822	161,204	212,294	212,374	115,078	87,268	60,456	42,013	450,1	10,6	45,7	-24,1	79,9	35,3	44,3	43,9
Excepting clothing.	3,974	2,460	2,594	3,024	2,884	2,717	1,943	2,088	66,8	16,8	36,7	-16,2	17,0	-4,9	39,8	-6,9
Emery and other abrasive wheels.	3,505	2,849	5,601	5,601	2,887	1,933	801	536	538,6	16,8	26,2	-49,1	134,6	22,9	142,6	46,7
Enameling.	1,009	4,456	6,676	6,694	1,314	1,845	6,337	7,675	80,6	49,3	121,3	-32,5	161,7	-47,2	-32,4	24,3
Engines, steam, gas, and water.	48,495	35,567	77,596	77,617	29,657	29,657	(16)	(16)	76	35,3	54,2	-16,1	161,7	-79,6	-79,6	-35,5
Engravers' materials.	224	184	171	174	105	128	49	49	160,9	31,0	21,7	7,6	64,2	-17,8	163,3	-35,5
Engraving, steel and copperplate, including plate printing.	1,887	1,276	1,792	1,878	1,536	1,308	1,573	984	165,1	5,3	47,9	-28,8	22,3	-16,8	63,2	-35,5
Engraving, wood.	7,529	7,156	6,978	7,014	6,859	5,820	3,580	3,838	129,2	7,9	5,2	2,3	23,8	48,8	8,4	8,4
Envolopes.	141	131	225	235	302	318	338	338	56,2	-37,3	7,6	-41,8	22,2	-5,0	-5,9	6,6
Explosives.	9,241	7,944	8,159	8,129	6,970	5,308	4,288	4,984	129,7	13,7	16,3	-2,3	16,6	31,4	23,4	44,0
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified.	6,358	4,478	9,249	9,249	6,306	6,274	5,800	4,502	41,9	-30,9	42,7	-51,6	46,7	8,2	8,2	8,8
Feathers and plumes.	13,522	11,534	13,874	13,951	7,389	6,729	6,624	5,715	138,1	-2,5	17,2	-16,9	88,7	10,0	1,6	15,8
Felt goods.	1,712	2,064	3,504	4,483	5,191	5,191	(6)	(6)	17,0	-51,0	17,1	-17,6	13,0	-13,0	-13,0	-13,0
Fertilizers.	5,735	4,180	6,236	6,236	4,635	3,534	3,254	2,688	113,3	9,5	37,2	-20,2	22,8	-13,0	8,9	21,1
Films.	(6)	(6)	2,534	2,344	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	113,3	9,5	37,2	-20,2	22,8	-13,0	8,9	21,1
Fire extinguishers, chemical.	18,572	16,898	26,278	26,296	22,815	18,310	14,384	11,551	60,6	-29,3	9,9	-35,7	15,3	24,6	29,1	22,5
Fireworks.	4,580	3,595	5,764	5,767	4,349	4,163	3,276	3,160	45,3	-20,4	27,7	-37,6	32,6	4,6	26,9	3,7
Flags and banners.	6,204	4,726	11,279	11,287	7,984	6,002	6,224	4,432	38,5	-45,0	31,3	-58,1	59,8	17,7	-3,6	38,9
Flavoring extracts.	1,224	1,229	1,222	1,222	1,324	1,403	1,480	1,638	24,7	1,0	-7,4	1,4	-7,7	-5,6	-5,2	178,1
Flex and lamp, dressed.	1,695	2,054	1,050	1,065	1,495	1,934	1,374	1,509	16,9	-16,4	-11,4	-5,6	-28,8	60,1	149,7	-26,5
Food, grain, and grain-nom products, not elsewhere specified.	35,194	35,373	45,226	45,381	39,718	39,453	39,110	32,226	74,2	-44,6	-21,9	-21,9	129,3	-28,4	-28,4	1,4
Food preparations, not elsewhere specified.	26,212	22,863	30,194	30,365	20,306	14,968	11,333	8,214	220,9	-13,2	14,6	-24,3	49,5	36,7	32,1	38,0
Foundry and machine-shop products.	448	777	321	363	481	701	572	583	388,9	348,378	350,103	90,8	-33,3	58,0	2,4	15,1
Fuel, manufactured.	966	567	371	371	804	906	555	464	315	278	252,3	8,1	70,4	-36,6	63,2	16,6
Fur Goods.	364	12,052	13,544	13,639	17,1	14,1	8,88	(2)	112,9	-11,0	117,0	117,0	11,0	24,4	24,4	24,4
Furnishing goods, men's.	18,958	15,921	16,864	27,930	22,459	15,920	16,399	16,187	110,7	5,5	10,1	-15,6	24,4	-2,9	24,4	-2,9

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 147]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)								
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more			24-year period, 1899-1923			Intercensal period					
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1916	1904	1918-	1921-	1923-	1918-	1919-	1921-			
Iron and steel, nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails, not made in steel works or rolling mills.	2,412	2,355	3,355	2,644	2,765	3,881	4,477	-36.4	-15.1	18.1	-28.1	26.9	-4.4	-24.9	-17.8
Iron and steel, tempering and welding.	1,210	1,762	(1) <sup>b</sup>	10,426	6,317	5,416	5,536	92.1	2.0	21.8	-16.3	17.9	29.7	25.9	-2.2
Iron and steel, wrought pipe.	8,728	10,426	10,426	8,845	8,845	5,416	5,536	92.1	2.0	21.8	-16.3	17.9	29.7	25.9	-2.2
Ivory, shell, and bone work, not including combs and hairpins.	674	833	842	795	907	1,769	1,334	-54.3	-27.6	-10.5	-19.1	5.9	-12.3	-48.7	32.6
Jewelry.	159	284	205	228	180	426	160	160	7.7	32.5	-44.0	29.4	26.7	-37.7	168.3
Jewelry and instrument cases.	23,482	30,704	30,571	28,269	30,347	22,089	20,468	20,468	-14.2	12.2	-23.5	9.1	6.8	-37.4	7.9
Knit goods.	6,042	5,664	7,133	7,133	7,133	6,664	6,664	6,664	9.1	32.8	-17.9	14.2	15.6	23.5	104.6
Laces and tapes.	161,880	172,460	172,572	186,520	129,275	104,022	83,691	82.8	15.4	6.7	-10.6	10.7	9.6	3.6	35.0
Lard, not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments.	5,048	4,152	5,217	5,227	2,600	2,313	1,348	1,348	13.2	12.6	20.0	-6.4	14.7	16.4	24.2
Labels and tags.	10,604	6,447	8,351	8,380	7,184	7,110	4,420	4,725	124.7	27.0	64.5	-22.8	17.2	-3.3	60.5
Lanterns and reflectors.	389	1,145	1,155	1,155	594	627	507	498	30.3	-43.8	61.4	-65.2	97.8	-6.9	23.7
Lantern work.	644	(2)	13	13	19	(1)	(1)	(1)	100.2	-22.2	21.6	-20.4	10.0	12.4	71.6
Lassis.	2,618	2,904	2,910	2,094	1,728	1,208	1,131	1,131	-10.2	-3.2	21.6	-22.8	17.2	-3.3	78.8
Lead, bar, pipe, and sheet.	881	852	852	686	802	646	605	42.3	1.1	-2.4	3.5	45.6	-27.1	24.1	6.8
Leather goods, not elsewhere specified.	7,887	8,567	8,604	8,946	7,071	7,681	7,735	6,238	-11.5	-7.9	26.5	-2.9	-1.3	-28.7	
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished.	59,703	48,935	72,465	55,936	62,202	57,229	52,169	14.6	-17.6	22.0	-32.4	29.6	-10.1	8.7	9.8
Lime.	12,290	10,345	11,264	11,405	12,429	13,897	11,160	10,085	65.3	9.1	18.8	-8.2	-8.2	-10.6	24.6
Linen goods.	2,580	2,519	1,890	1,880	3,567	3,473	3,811	3,283	-12.2	32.4	14.3	33.3	-47.0	-2.2	-6.2
Liquors, distilled.	1,062	1,141	1,380	1,380	6,295	6,430	5,835	5,720	-71.4	-23.0	-6.9	-17.3	-78.1	-2.1	16.1
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages—	3,111	1,212	18,551	34,255	34,255	62,070	54,179	46,197	39,456	-71.6	-67.3	-39.6	-44.8	13.7	20.1
Liquors, vinous.	515	445	976	1,011	2,232	1,011	1,011	1,011	1,011	-54.1	-54.1	-57.5	-55.9	19.9	-1.1
Lithographs, not made by railroad companies.	16,317	13,971	15,111	15,618	15,171	15,073	12,614	12,999	25.6	4.5	16.8	-10.5	2.9	.7	19.5
Looking-glass and picture frames.	30,672	16,553	26,715	17,391	14,909	24,806	19,039	19,039	-14.8	85.0	-37.9	53.6	16.6	-39.9	-
Lubricating greases.	4,496	3,846	4,660	4,708	4,787	6,021	6,625	6,029	-24.6	-3.5	16.9	-17.5	-1.7	-20.5	9.9
Lumber and timber products.	603	420	470	472	476	176	119	127	276.9	23.3	43.6	-10.6	-8	170.5	-6.3
Lumber, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills.	495,932	364,247	469,297	480,945	479,788	547,178	404,563	413,257	5.7	36.2	-22.4	.2	-12.3	35.3	-2.1
108,008	78,033	86,382	86,936	96,214 <sup>a</sup>	112,392	97,674	97,674	97,674	41.0	19.2	32.0	-9.7	-9.6	-14.4	15.1
														32.9	

### GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

153

Machine tools...												
Malt...	21,307	1,352	1,760	1,939	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054	2,054
Marble and stone work...	40,056	30,260	32,309	32,708	54,801	65,603	51,110	7,411	688	-2,5	-24,0	-32,0
Matches...	4,712	4,539	3,726	3,726	3,801	3,801	3,631	3,185	2,047	130,2	26,5	3,8
Mats and matting, from cocoa fiber, grass, and coir...	986	628	1,073	1,073	869	937	225	1,197	-17,7	-8,1	-41,5	23,5
Mattresses and bed springs, not elsewhere specified...	14,103	11,758	12,549	12,637	11,747	11,322	10,427	7,649	85,7	12,4	20,0	-6,4
Military and lace goods, not elsewhere specified...	54,246	53,701	50,378	50,350	45,274	39,201	27,500	16,871	224,6	7,7	1,0	6,6
Ministones...	(2)	(2)	38	(2)	38	(2)	38	8,788	117,0	9,3	25,3	-11,4
Mineral and soda waters...	18,062	14,651	16,532	17,440	16,506	16,147	10,878	2,084	317,5	-30,4	26,4	-52,0
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated...	8,207	6,887	14,357	14,357	4,707	1,990	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157
Mirrors, framed and unframed, not elsewhere specified...	3,464	2,368	2,578	2,569	3,184	2,994	2,640	2,655	36,7	34,4	48,3	-8,1
Models and patterns, not including paper patterns...	5,813	3,936	6,890	6,949	4,274	4,171	2,780	2,607	127,1	-14,8	47,7	-42,3
Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts...	6,376	4,398	10,882	10,882	6,680	4,4537	3,319	11,525	-62,5	-39,6	52,6	-60,4
Musical instruments and other adhesives, not elsewhere specified...	663	727	735	803	700	538	470	488	488	488	488	488
Musical instruments and materials, not elsewhere specified...	4,103	3,424	4,070	4,113	1,881	1,822	1,130	2,405	72,4	8	19,8	-15,9
Musical instruments, organs...	1,855	1,936	1,937	1,941	1,941	1,941	2,363	2,623	-4,2	-20,6	22,7	-24,6
Musical instruments, pianos and organ materials...	22,208	16,836	22,955	22,857	23,877	26,497	21,002	21,360	-3,5	40,2	-31,0	-3,9
Nails and setines...	9,672	5,559	11,003	11,009	10,610	10,140	8,456	2,633	157,3	-12,1	73,7	-49,4
Needles, pins, and hooks and eyes...	6,834	6,512	9,222	9,394	5,359	4,938	3,965	3,965	2,748	18,0	-26,4	4,5
Nylon...	882	882	859	859	1,058	954	824	824	171	2,7	25,1	-17,9
Oil and cake, cottonseed...	(5)	124	124	124	1116	1113	142	15,007	15,8	-12,4	-21,1	-16,8
Oil, essential...	12,745	16,163	26,766	26,766	21,810	17,071	15,540	11,540	11,540	-22,7	-27,7	-30,4
Oil, linseed...	170	239	302	321	249	249	290	132	132	-37,1	1,0	-11,0
Oil, not elsewhere specified...	2,631	2,271	3,021	2,173	1,488	1,488	1,452	1,349	1,349	-21,1	26,9	-46,0
Oiled cloth and linoleum, floor...	2,7,943	5,632	5,910	5,930	2,049	1,769	1,348	1,348	1,348	-26,9	-40,2	-18,4
Oiled cloth, enamelled...	1,263	1,947	1,130	1,130	4,428	4,428	3,355	2,718	192,2	46,7	39,5	5,2
Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes...	1,484	2,061	2,851	2,851	917	606	522	1,064	37,0	-47,9	-27,3	-25,9
Optical goods...	12,205	11,120	14,688	14,723	7,919	6,398	4,330	3,715	229,3	-16,9	9,8	-24,3
Ordnance and accessories...	(5)	11,328	11,328	11,328	(5)	(5)	8,151	111,1	-1,6	23,3	-20,5	-12,5
Panels...	17,182	13,877	17,457	17,455	13,349	11,864	9,781	8,151	143,1	6,1	14,6	-7,4
Paper and wood pulp...	120,657	105,941	113,752	113,752	88,457	75,978	65,984	65,984	6,177	147,6	143,1	-18,5
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified...	14,724	11,510	14,122	14,122	13,405	12,953	9,822	6,177	147,6	143,1	147,6	-4,3
Paper patterns...	923	816	17,899	17,899	1,073	922	1,082	1,082	855	12,4	182,8	13,8
Paste medicines and compounds...	17,363	13,800	17,114	17,114	17,444	18,328	11,030	10,980	11,606	52,4	1,4	104,5
Paving materials...	19,442	15,387	15,742	16,072	19,640	1,419	1,919	2,436	714,9	23,5	23,5	23,5
Peanuts, grading, roasting, cleaning, and shelling...	1,492	2,059	2,453	2,460	2,460	2,460	2,460	1,949	1,949	1,949	1,949	1,949
Pencils, lead...	5,826	5,134	5,970	5,970	4,134	3,065	(2)	2,162	169,5	-39,2	-2,4	13,5
Pens, fountain and stylographic...	3,268	2,297	3,201	3,201	1,154	517	408	378	378	6,2	177,9	41,3
Pens, gold...	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 147.]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)													
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$1,000			Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more			24-year period, 1899-1923					Intercensal period								
1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1919	1921	1923	1919	1921	1923	1919	1921	1923	1919	1921	1923	
Pens, steel	475	572	507	507	507	573	699	663	773	5	-41.1	27.1	-53.9	40.8	-18.0	5.4	40.2	40.2	40.2	
Perfumery and cosmetics	7,761	5,838	5,943	5,405	2,897	2,335	2,052	1,764	345.2	45.3	32.9	9.3	38.6	22.3	14.1	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	
Petroleum refining	66,717	68,889	58,597	58,597	58,597	23,366	13,939	16,770	12,999	16.9	13.3	6.6	7.3	132.2	32.1	-16.9	37.5	37.5	37.5	
Photographs and graphophones	20,491	17,983	28,721	28,721	28,721	9,381	6,169	3,397	1,267	1,518.6	-28.6	14.2	-37.5	26.2	80.4	63.0	168.1	168.1	168.1	
Photo-engraving, not done in establishments	8,521	6,971	6,746	6,759	6,759	6,211	5,343	3,876	2,691	217.6	26.3	22.2	3.3	9.0	26.7	20.8	16.2	16.2	16.2	
Photolithographic apparatus	(7)	(7)	(7)	2,555	2,016	1,751	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961	-4.6	-3.8	-8	-8	-21.1	-21.1	-10.7	-10.7	-10.7	-10.7
Photographic materials	37,313	37,165	949	37,175	994	14,556	6,658	4,531	2,061	1,483	836.4	113.4	7.2	17.6	46.9	119.8	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Pickles, preserves, and sauces	15,356	13,061	16,555	16,621	12,590	9,550	8,511	7,295	5,255	5,555	52.5	4.8	36.1	-30.0	7.9	-16.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	
Pipes, tobacco	2,402	1,765	2,522	2,539	2,554	2,775	1,947	1,585	6,392	89.6	27.1	27.1	5.5	8.9	9.4	24.5	22.8	22.8	22.8	
Plated ware	12,118	9,355	9,492	9,492	8,717	7,967	6,231	6,231	10,753	8,024	29.1	100.2	63.2	22.7	-4.0	-70.1	-34.0	-34.0	-34.0	
Plumbers supplies, not elsewhere specified	27,201	16,670	13,592	18,479	19,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	10,257	
Pocketbooks	5,513	2,715	2,388	2,388	2,905	1,466	1,472	2,281	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	1,466	
Pottery, kilning and dressing, not done in slaughtering and meat-packing establish-	36,824	28,458	27,933	27,934	26,705	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	12,561	16,168	
Printing and publishing, book and job	1,510	2,255	5,140	2,140	2,140	1,353	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	29.4	33.0	5.4	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical materials	129,880	121,056	121,255	123,005	123,005	113,201	108,687	873	738	67,610	94,604	27.8	5.6	7.5	4.1	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical materials	919	900	897	899	899	899	899	899	899	560	560	1.0	-21.8	-31.4	-14.0	70.9	-20.9	49.9	-36.2	
Printhead, steam and other power	115,646	107,534	115,102	120,331	114,375	108,672	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	96,837	
Pulp from fiber other than wood	(5)	816	716	723	423	535	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	121	121	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.0	18.3	27.9	27.9	
Pulp goods, not including power pumps	28,3	648	64	3,041	1,654	783	696	696	696	696	429.4	20.3	-22.7	55.6	83.0	111.2	122.5	122.5	122.5	
Pumps, steam and other power	(29)	52,186	30,164	10,688	6,188	2,134	2,136	1,404	1,404	1,404	632	-6.4	19.4	-24.1	152.1	-52.1	122.2	122.2	122.2	
Refrigerators	8,485	5,804	5,783	5,786	5,786	5,617	4,032	3,329	135.0	46.7	46.2	.4	3.0	11.8	24.7	21.1	21.1	21.1		
Regals, and society badges and emblems	2,146	2,204	2,213	2,223	2,010	2,638	2,498	1,569	37.4	-3.0	-2.6	-4	10.6	-23.8	5.6	59.2	59.2	59.2		
Rice, cleaning and polishing	1,754	1,940	2,112	2,112	1,253	1,253	1,492	851	171.0	-16.5	-9.0	-8.1	68.6	1.1	-17.0	129.2	129.2	129.2		
Rubber materials	7,665	6,908	8,355	8,371	4,088	2,465	8,819	7,958	1,1	-13.4	11.0	-22.0	0	117.0	65.8	16.1	-72.0	-72.0		
Rubber tires, tubes and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified	11,108,453	11,791,385	11,125,862	11,19,848	50,220	26,591	21,184	20,404	406.5	-13.7	36.6	-36.8	138.6	89.4	25.2	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Rules, ivory and wood	6,617	4,489	10,024	10,411	12,168	10,406	14,969	15,632	15,632	15,632	15,632	15,632	15,632	15,632	15,632	-55.2	-55.2	-55.2	-55.2	
Saddlery and harness	3,476	3,517	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	2,946	-11.1	-11.1	-11.1	-11.1	
Sails and veils																-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	-7.8	
Sites and vaults																-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY 155

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Salt	6,176	5,993	6,487	6,495	6,809	5,582	374	771	771	681	681	5,089	4,986	4,986	4,666	4,774	4,774	4,281	329	329	13,6	13,6	27,61	3,1	5,8	-2,3	
Sand and emery paper and cloth																											
Sand-line brick																											
Sausage, not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments																											
Sews																											
Scales and balances																											
Screws, machine																											
Screws, wood																											
Sewing machine cases																											
Sewing machines and attachments																											
Shipping, steel																											
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building																											
Shirts																											
Show cases																											
Silk goods, including brocades and silverware																											
Slaughtering and meat packing																											
Smelting and refining, copper																											
Smelting and refining, lead																											
Smelting and refining, metals, not elsewhere specified																											
Smelting and refining, not from the ore																											
Soap																											
Soil-water apparatus																											
Sporting and athletic goods																											
Springes, steel car and carriage, not made in steel works or rolling mills																											
Stamps and engraved ware, not elsewhere specified																											
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified																											
Stationary and art goods																											
Steam fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus																											
Steam packing																											
Steel barrels, drums, and tanks, portable																											
Stencil and brands																											
Stereotyping and electrotyping																											
Stoves and hot-air furnaces																											
Stoves, gas and oil																											
Structural ironwork, not made in steel works or rolling mills																											
Sugar, beet																											
Sugar, cane																											
Sugar refining, not including beet sugar																											
Sulphuric, nitric, and mixed acids																											
Surgical appliances																											

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 32.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED BY INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 TO 1925—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 147]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)												
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000						Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more												
	1923	1921	1919	1917	1914	1909	1904	1900	1999	1923	1921	1921-1923	1919-1923	1919-1921	1914-1923	1914-1919	1904-1923	1899-1904	
Suspenders, garters, and elastic woven goods	3,488	9,493	10,836	10,837	9,946	10,141	(5)	(5)	(5)	-3	-68.1	-63.6	-12.4	12.6	-4.9				
Textile machinery and parts	35,672	31,025	31,149	149	149	88	(10)	(10)	(10)	-3	-12.2	15.0	-2.4	69.3	-51.0	-10.8			
Theatrical scenery	210	169	169	169	1,908	1,908	(11)	(11)	(11)	-40.9	24.6	18.4	14.4	85.1	-51.0	-2.1	10.8		
Tim and other foils, not elsewhere specified	8,823	2,178	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903	(12)	(12)	(12)	-472.3	74.6	52.6	14.4	85.1	-51.0	-2.1	10.8		
Tin, plate and turnplate	(6)	(2)	3,122	5,238	5,312	4,847	3,671	3,671	3,671	-71.4	34.3	-33.9	-33.9	52.3	14.3	16.8			
Tinware, not elsewhere specified	30,511	22,711	24,372	34,386	22,834	19,754	16,919	23,161	23,161	-144.0	-16.9	-2.0	-2.0	-9.1	-9.2	-9.5	13.5	-17.7	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff	16,301	16,628	18,294	18,324	25,050	27,232	23,990	16,385	16,385	-27.7	-14.9	-2.2	-2.2	9.1	3.1	3.1	31.0		
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	130,036	133,357	136,675	138,773	152,932	139,578	135,416	16,644	16,644	-283.7	-16.9	-46.6	-46.6	11.1	5.4	37.4	32.9		
Tools, not elsewhere specified	29,100	19,553	35,425	35,585	16,866	15,889	11,643	7,614	7,614	-31.6	-2.8	53.3	-32.9	80.1	48.7	22.5	30.6		
Toys and games	14,494	9,448	14,036	14,201	7,887	6,305	4,330	3,616	3,616	-310.3	-2.8	53.3	-32.9	80.1	48.7	22.5	30.6		
Trunks and valises	11,441	8,712	11,404	11,470	9,911	11,122	9,091	6,964	6,964	-21.6	-31.3	-23.6	-23.6	25.2	-10.9	-22.3	30.5		
Turpentine and rosin	34,328	27,422	28,067	34,817	30,511	33,382	41,864	17,6	17,6	-23.0	-17.6	-2.0	-2.0	-19.4	-11.9	18.4	-20.3		
Type founding	6,606	6,618	8,033	8,110	11,054	11,491	11,446	1,424	1,424	-57.0	-24.5	-3	-3	-24.3	-29.3	3.1	1.5		
Typepens and supplies	14,983	13,381	15,647	15,659	11,631	9,578	6,292	4,340	4,340	-245.1	-11.8	-14.6	-14.6	41.3	16.8	53.7	43.6		
Umbrellas and canes	9,776	3,149	3,348	3,388	4,192	4,412	5,386	5,640	5,640	-32.7	12.8	19.9	-5.9	7	-12.4	1.6	-4.6		
Upholstering materials, not elsewhere specified	41,4,995	3,271	4,782	4,810	4,426	4,067	3,712	2,698	2,698	-308.1	-1.4	4.5	32.7	8.7	-13.7	-7.6			
Varnishes	5,636	4,188	4,016	4,022	2,734	3,276	1,852	1,546	1,546	-265.1	-40.3	36.2	36.2	47.1	15.1	28.3	19.8		
Vault lights and ventilators	296	245	311	316	2,601	2,227	1,529	1,188	1,188	-327.1	-138.0	-20.8	-20.8	-47.4	83.8	47.3	60.9		
Vinegar and cider	1,317	1,481	1,886	1,981	1,229	1,542	1,528	1,557	1,557	-11.2	-30.7	-11.1	-11.1	-21.5	61.2	-20.3	-1.9		
Wall paper, not made in paper mills	5,412	3,988	4,282	4,282	4,738	4,437	3,913	3,733	3,733	-4,172	27.0	35.7	35.7	-6.4	-10.0	17.4	3.2	-6.2	
Wall plaster and composition flooring	as 6,239	4,898	5,118	5,123	5,939	4,791	4,622	4,622	4,622	-308.1	81.5	83.6	-4.3	-4.9	12.5	27.5			
Washing machines and clothes wringers	6,144	4,447	5,094	5,094	5,656	5,802	1,885	1,622	1,622	-308.1	81.5	83.6	-4.3	-4.9	12.5	27.5			
Wasps	as 2,745	1,363	2,681	2,681	2,686	2,966	1,897	1,559	1,559	-308.1	81.5	83.6	-4.3	-4.9	12.5	27.5			
Watch and clock materials, except watch-cases	386	390	578	582	670	643	386	331	331	-31.5	-10.9	1.5	-22.5	-13.1	4.2	67.0	16.3		
Watches	4,325	3,698	5,907	5,907	3,900	3,514	4,569	4,221	4,221	-3,907	10.7	17.0	17.0	-5.2	11.0	-23.1	8.2	8.0	
Wheelbarrows	11,571	12,174	15,888	15,888	12,990	10,684	10,792	6,980	6,980	-21.2	-5.0	-23.4	-23.4	28.3	16.0	55.9	55.9		
Wings	389	293	291	291	523	664	584	521	521	-16.0	26.8	61.8	61.8	-21.6	-9.9	-51.4	13.7	81.9	
Whirlwheels	200	292	713	717	1,163	1,546	1,554	1,287	1,287	-84.4	-72.0	-24.8	-24.8	-38.3	-12.4	-24.8	-1.6		
Window and door screens and weather strips	1,101	1,383	1,982	1,982	1,985	2,337	1,929	2,045	2,045	-46.1	-43.0	-20.4	-20.4	-28.3	-1.2	-16.3	21.2	-5.7	
Window and door screens and weather strips	3,687	2,129	2,149	2,179	3,194	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-31.8	71.6	73.2	-9	-31.8					

Window shades and fixtures	5,957	3,781	4,350	4,411	4,077	3,930	2,624	1,801	233.1	36.0	57.6	-13.7	8.2	3.7	49.8	45.7	
Wire, not elsewhere specified	21,310	14,832	19,741	17,600	18,064	4,737	1,613	7,9	43.7	-24.9	12.2	-2.7	231.8	195.5			
Wireware, not elsewhere specified	16,783	11,485	15,188	15,224	12,126	12,345	13,379	9,142	84.6	10.9	46.1	-24.1	25.5	-1.3	-7.7	46.3	
Wood distillation	4,022	4,861	4,940	4,646	2,782	2,721	2,272	1,556	158.8	-18.6	116.1	-62.3	2.2	19.8	46.0		
Wood preserving	6,320	4,163	3,978	3,978	2,680	2,403	1,757	478	1,264.0	63.9	57.0	4.4	40.6	17.8	226.1	54.2	
Wood, turned and carved	11,286	9,144	10,528	10,649	11,615	14,339	14,687	11,588	-1.3	7.2	23.4	-8.3	-17.9	-8.7	27.1		
Wooden goods, not elsewhere specified	5,492	6,402	6,443	6,418	6,780	6,534	3,206	631	79.9	-10.5	4.3	-14.2	4.4	-5.3	105.7		
Wood pulling	696	552	705	705	705	705	705	631	475	46.5	-1.3	26.1	-21.7	-4.4	12.2	48.4	
Wool scouring	5,128	1,473	1,556	2,177	2,177	1,059	1,142	779	104.7	-32.3	-4.1	-29.4	106.6	-7.3	46.6		
Wool shoddy	162,384	162,382	162,384	166,757	166,757	2,551	2,556	2,041	2,089	11.1	-16.6	81.9	-54.1	19.6	5.1	-2.3	8.5
Woolen and worsted goods	194,382					166,757	166,757	168,682	141,988	155,901	54.6	16.7	19.8	-2.6	5.1	-2.8	14.9
																12.8	

See footnotes at end of Table 24, p. 177.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 33.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

No data in regard to prime movers were collected for 1921. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, parts 2 and 4, pp. 124 and 125.

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric		Including data for rented power other than electric				24-year period, 1899- 1923		Intercensal period		1899- 1904	
	1923	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1909	1904	1923- 1919	1914- 1919	1909- 1914	1904- 1909
All industries.....	33,094	228	23	327	665	29	504	792	22,437	1,072	18,675	376
Agricultural implements.....	121,975	128,249	128,249	121,428	100,601	89,738	70,646	72,6	-229,6	-12,8	31,5	20,1
Airplanes, seaplanes, airships, and parts.....	2,5,446	3,12,512	3,12,512	1,2,512	1,2,512	(1)	(1)	(1)	-56,5	-5,6	20,7	38,5
Aluminum manufactures.....	58,272	30,280	30,280	12,338	11,334	10,317	5,056	2,930	677,3	-4,9	5,6	33,6
Ammunition.....	23,172	39,128	39,128	23,237	16,237	16,237	6,184	6,133	649,7	97,5	41,9	104,1
Artificial flowers.....	847	488	488	857	589	589	185	185	628,0	-18,3	45,5	62,8
Artificial limbs.....	692	857	857	22,221	20,326	12,185	2,770	2,770	38,6	9,3	66,8	97,9
Artificial stone products.....	30,748	22,178	22,178	20,306	12,185	12,185	1,628	1,628	1,596,1	52,9	62,2	38,9
Artists' materials.....	4,902	3,206	3,206	1,977	1,628	1,628	(1)	(1)	1,596,1	178,1	21,4	186,6
Asbestos products, not including steam packing.....	8,26,855	8,657	8,657	8,657	8,657	8,657	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	96,5
Automobile bodies and parts.....	486,080	266,770	266,770	266,919	266,701	24,909	2,485	2,485	80,3	235,7	274,0	502,4
Automobiles.....	(1)	292,323	292,323	82,691	16,350	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,164	13,912	404,8	441,0
Awnings, canopies, and sails.....	435,545	292,323	292,323	104,983	50,641	7,624	1,021	1,021	14,3	173	107,3	364,2
Babbitt metal and solder.....	4,728	4,571	4,571	4,589	2,610	2,022	1,05	921	415,2	3,4	75,8	141,0
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills.....	4,004	6,020	6,020	2,881	2,283	1,188	999	999	-33,5	108,0	25,6	20,0
Bags, paper, exclusive of those made in paper mills.....	13,852	9,075	9,075	10,392	6,835	4,522	1,715	689,7	52,6	12,6	51,6	13,9
Baskets, and rattan and willow ware.....	35,846	20,071	20,071	7,822	3,325	2,927	2,148	1,394	37,9	20,3	135,7	33,3
Bells.....	11,474	6,319	6,319	7,293	7,196	6,259	5,007	5,007	91,4	81,6	13,1	16,1
Belt and hose, rubber.....	426	733	733	733	733	575	516	516	-60,5	-5	36,9	4,3
Belt and hose, woven, other than rubber.....	(1)	26,292	22,995	17,471	12,343	5,317	2,26	2,26	216,7	14,4	31,6	132,1
Betting, leather.....	9,675	7,012	7,012	7,069	7,411	5,658	3,076	3,076	2,162	-32,5	10,4	167,9
Billiard tables, bowling alleys, and accessories.....	2,857	5,261	5,261	5,322	3,213	2,629	1,631	1,631	29,4	-5,0	31,4	289,2
Blacking, stains, and dressings.....	2,792	2,446	2,446	2,490	2,636	2,234	1,905	1,905	1,220	130,9	14,1	42,9
Bluing.....	295	423	423	423	220	242	284	284	116	155,3	-20,0	154,9
Bonds, carbon, and lamp black.....	5,567	1,857	1,857	1,816	1,023	1,023	805	805	1,255,4	159,8	-3,1	144,8
Bookbinding and blank-book making.....	15,539	11,037	11,037	11,123	11,206	10,059	5,671	4,689	234,0	-1,3	11,6	197,3
Boot and shoe cut stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories.....	6,963	8,448	8,448	9,033	6,829	4,769	4,519	4,519	3,202	131,7	-17,6	41,1
										31,8	43,2	4,5

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

159

Boat and shoe findings, exclusive of those produced in boot and shoe factories.....	12,825	9,970	5,637	3,229	2,545	2,444	26,017	12,6
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes.....	128,550	115,586	100,232	98,220	25,903	25,884	12,6	13,6
Boots and shoes, rubber .....	66,184	59,410	49,900	24,621	170,6	170,6	10,9	32,8
Boots, sugar.....	6,054	5,009	5,059	5,350	6,049	5,543	4,274	4,1
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified.....	61,687	54,675	54,655	38,179	23,323	23,286	567,6	48,1
Boxes, wooden packing, except cigar boxes.....	149,410	143,833	144,648	126,805	112,498	85,851	54,724	12,7
Brass, bronze and copper products.....	305,839	265,373	265,683	122,700	105,120	69,494	47,257	13,6
Bread and other, bakery products.....	163,186	165,711	165,950	101,771	105,288	51,285	547,7	13,6
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products.....	480,276	405,157	405,746	422,813	341,169	22,462	22,472	16,6
Brooms.....	4,960	6,637	6,662	4,504	3,833	6,441	4,482	0
Buckets.....	10,276	7,307	7,384	6,388	4,967	4,967	4,967	—
Brushes.....	126,351	94,962	95,190	91,629	77,523	13,88	6,062	28,6
Buttons -.	(14)	343	343	1,349	1,471	1,684	1,165	33,1
Candles.....	15,706	16,597	16,201	14,398	12,831	6,982	4,166	33,1
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables.....	16,661	24,397	24,395	10,966	9,969	7,931	7,931	17,5
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables.....	183,997	182,447	182,422	88,303	69,050	44,499	26,906	40,6
Card cutting and designing.....	1,587	1,025	1,025	1,895	1,423	1,232	922	13,7
Cardboard, not made in paper mills.....	2,354	2,354	2,743	4,449	2,69	2,222	219	10,4
Carpets and rugs, other than rag.....	F3,952	37,593	38,176	45,963	1,540	1,033	825	12,2
Carriages and sleds, children's.....	10,647	23,672	23,700	38,215	47,247	43,35	104,5	1,681
Carriages and wagons, including repairs .....	9,374	6,071	6,071	5,652	5,251	3,452	280,9	10,6
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by electric-railroad companies.....	25,054	40,316	40,966	74,334	78,785	63,024	51,155	4,480
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies.....	62,370	53,805	53,830	44,989	35,794	3,154	6,443	868,3
Cars, electric-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies.....	744,965	591,070	594,515	433,994	293,361	157,973	95,087	687,1
Cars, steam-railroad, not including operations of rail- road companies.....	10,028	9,390	9,390	10,014	15,161	7,054	4,865	106,1
Cash registers and calculating machines.....	240,074	157,790	157,865	126,687	97,797	45,994	33,395	610,0
Cement.....	642,940	488,940	488,808	490,402	371,799	149,604	13,6	676,5
Charcoal, not including production in the lumber and wood distillation industries.....	134	132	132	134	165	355	164	—18,3
Cheese.....	22,315	24,411	24,500	19,219	11,638	10,366	(12)	—8,6
Chemicals .....	10,594,228	3,761,844	445,582	12,223	232,392	50,420	676,5	57,7
Chewing gum.....	6,905	6,172	6,173	3,090	(26)	182,394	676,5	11,9
Chins decorative, not including that done in potteries and porcelain.....	47,439	33,43	33,443	23	18	(11)	1,626,9	27,3
Chocolate and cocoa products.....	6,698	4,510	4,520	19,736	10,593	5,217	2,756	1,613,3
Cleansing and polishing preparations.....	8,235	6,952	6,952	6,952	6,952	6,952	6,952	6,952
Clocks.....	911	927	1,577	1,577	1,743	1,743	1,743	1,743
Cloth, sponging and refinishing.....	2,900	40,193	40,193	1,903	1,454	656	322	3,486
Clothing, men's.....	52,642	40,176	40,176	35,664	20,080	21,106	13,347	970,1
Clothing, men's, buttonholes.....	16,106	16,106	16,106	18,189	20,205	21,176	21,176	18,189
Clothing, women's .....	27,704	32,121	32,622	28,396	22,294	14,337	9,962	180,01
								14,9
								27,4
								49,3

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 33.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued.

[See note at head of this table. B. 158]

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

161

Engraving and diesinking							
Steel and copperplate, including plate printing							
Engraving, wood							
Envelopes							
Explosives							
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified							
Feathers and plumes							
Felt Goods							
Ferro-alloys							
Fertilizers							
Fires							
Firearms							
Fire extinguishers, chemical							
Fireworks							
Flags and banners							
Flavoring extracts							
Flax and hemp, dressed							
Flour-mill and grain-mill products							
Food preparations, not elsewhere specified							
Foundry and machine-shop products							
Foundry supplies							
Fuel, manufactured							
Fur goods							
Furnishing goods, men's							
Furniture							
Furs, dressed							
Galvanizing and other coating processes							
Gas and electric fixtures							
Gas, illuminating and heating							
Gas machines and gas and water meters							
Glass							
Glass, cutting, staining, and ornamenting							
Gloves and mittens, cloth, not including gloves made in textile mills							
Gloves and mittens, leather							
Glue, not elsewhere specified							
Gold and silver, leaf and foil							
Gold and silver, reducing and refining, not from the ore							
Graphite, ground and refined							
Grease and tallow, not including lubricating greases							
Gridstones							
Haircloth							
Hair work							
Hammocks							
Hand stamps							
Hardware							
Hardware, saddlery							
Hat and cap materials							

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 33.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 158.]

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER					PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	1923	1919	1914	1909	1894	1923	1919	1914	1909	1904-	1899-
<i>Excluding data for rented power other than electric</i>											
Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool	1,782	1,687	1,339	980	797	13,252	-45.2	6	26.0	35.3	24.2
Hats, straw, fur-felt	18,488	20,377	20,358	20,821	19,245	16,630	56.2	-9.3	-2.2	8.3	15.7
Hats, wool-felt	3,673	3,382	3,322	2,695	2,548	3,422	2,366	2,244	8.6	-35.4	40.4
Homes and whetstones	2,762	2,694	2,691	3,081	2,521	1,847	2	22.5	-12.8	22.6	-20.5
Horseshoes, not made in steel works or rolling mills	1,151	1,164	1,154	1,874	1,864	1,677	1,684	94.1	-1.1	34.7	-1.0
House-furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified	1,341	3,874	3,874	1,984	1,984	1,045	1,044	145.5	145.9	89.9	16.3
Ice, manufactured	9,959	11,857	12,259	11,731	9,328	8,748	8,621	20.8	-15.9	4.4	26.1
Ink, printing	845,012	889,925	870	465,888	317,789	191,880	100,421	746.2	48.3	25.8	6.6
Ink, writing	14,703	10,229	10	333	7,821	5,827	3,334	1,885.0	43.7	32.4	45.4
Instruments, professional and scientific	695	610	610	612	169	224	224	33.9	13.9	33.5	73.1
Iron and steel, blast furnaces	16,233	12,981	13	020	6,799	4,885	2,110	4,247.1	24.8	91.5	-24.6
Iron and steel, steel works and rolling mills	191,882,919	1,581,407	1,581,432	1,223,273	1,175,452	775,278	497,272	298.6	15.9	29.4	40.0
Iron and steel, bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets, not made in rolling mills	4,110,173	3,818,167	3,820,917	2,706,558	2,100,978	1,646,298	1,100,801	273.5	7.6	41.2	61.7
Iron and steel, cast-iron pipe	48,036	49,969	49,969	28,897	22,113	13,825	9,165	424.4	-3.8	72.9	-37.6
Iron and steel, doors and shutters, not made in steel works or rolling mills	47,239	28,741	28,741	25,894	18,737	12,737	10,533	12,833	-20.1	30.7	14.6
Iron and steel, nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails, not made in steel works or rolling mills	3,931	4,013	4,013	3,170	1,997	969	223	1,685.2	-8	53.7	14.6
Iron and steel, tempering and welding	136,922	160,986	101,951	38,215	27,803	16,069	7,697	1,696.2	35.6	166.8	55.5
Ivory, shell, and bone work, not including combs and hairpins	40,912	25,926	23,925	17,542	20,656	16,094	11,717	249.2	71.0	38.0	108.1
Japanning	890	879	954	708	916	1,247	1,247	629.7	1.9	34.7	34.5
Jewelry and instrument cases	16,851	201	306	311	76	2,252	2,252	28	182.7	44.7	28.2
Jute Goods	1,662	1,075	1,075	1,091	1,091	1,059	1,057	6,656	11.6	4.6	800.0
Knit Goods	2,172	32,153	32,153	26,828	26,828	26,827	26,827	208	710.9	54.6	32.3
Laces and tape	169,675	149,438	151,601	125,892	103,709	8,198	8,198	195.0	-24.8	12.3	12.6
Lamps and reflectors	4,538	4,033	4,033	2,233	1,539	1,207	1,207	3,322	1,065.5	12.5	13.6
Lapidary work	16,716	12,622	12,708	8,640	5461	680	554	2,350	613.0	47.1	10.6
	556								24.5	19.6	22.6

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

163

Lard, not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments.....	(2)	6,985	5,539	40	5,842	5,317	197	5,386	(3)	2,865	1,851	278,1	9,9	67,0	16,2	46,8
Lead, bar, pipe, and sheet.....	(2)	6,537	2,609	4,488	3,902	3,272	3,851	3,454	(3)	2,487	2,007	123,8	-18,9	112,2	17,9	27,8
Leather goods, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	3,840	3,902	217,751	218,238	172,712	145,140	117,450	(3)	1,644	1,644	203,0	27,7	19,3	-15,0	23,9
Leather, tanned, cured, and finished.....	(2)	73,205	51,735	39,134	39,134	27,671	16,193	17,92	(3)	88,360	150,6	5,7	26,4	8,4	116,2	116,2
Lime.....	(2)	9,803	6,039	5,932	5,932	4,323	6,133	5,885	(3)	628,8	43,4	42,2	41,4	42,1	32,2	32,2
Linen goods.....	(2)	18,129	16,494	16,494	16,494	4,420	4,349	4,349	(3)	628,8	66,5	61,5	-38,9	12,5	44,0	4,2
Liquors, distilled.....	(2)	322,130	324,431	403,884	347,726	266,159	197,901	197,901	(3)	74,1	50,7	-88,3	12,7	8,9	34,8	34,8
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages.....	(2)	2,935	5,189	5,189	5,189	9,356	6,771	6,771	(3)	2,427	3,416	-74,1	-50,7	-16,7	30,6	34,5
Liquors, vinous.....	(2)	26,829	18,550	18,524	18,524	15,173	13,132	8,195	(3)	7,033	281,8	44,8	22,7	15,6	60,2	9,9
Lithographing.....	(2)	91,214	96,564	97,187	50,373	35,102	26,906	26,906	(3)	7,033	281,8	92,0	43,5	11,4	60,2	16,0
Locomotives, not made by railroad companies.....	(2)	4,497	4,659	4,659	4,659	4,210	5,330	4,163	(3)	3,357	34,8	-3,5	-11,4	-21,0	14,5	14,5
Looing-glass and picture frames.....	(2)	2,972	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,685	4,922	210	(3)	1,381	1,342	36,5	-18,5	446,7	134,3	38,6
Lubricating greases.....	(2)	1,862,061	2,355,345	2,358,837	2,192,322	2,316,634	1,490,816	1,375,139	(3)	40,6	-38,0	7,6	-5,4	55,4	8,4	8,4
Lumber and timber products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills.....	(2)	483,424	419,677	419,677	419,677	34,950	34,950	34,950	(3)	228,731	117,1	1,2	.9	32,6	35,5	35,5
Machine tools.....	(2)	109,196	100,284	100,284	100,284	(10)	(10)	(10)	(3)	12,834	7,1	-46,1	-17,7	26,3	30,3	46,7
Malt.....	(2)	14,805	27,483	27,483	32,384	26,441	26,441	26,441	(3)	7,82,118	157,9	26,0	-18,0	10,5	52,4	23,8
Marble and stone work.....	(2)	169,123	169,123	170,122	170,122	12,947	12,947	7,465	(3)	2,660	477,4	18,9	73,4	19,9	75,9	32,7
Matches.....	(2)	15,388	12,947	12,947	12,947	1,670	1,670	1,670	(3)	1,324	1,733	18,6	1,6	14,7	-6,0	-12,1
Mats and matting, from coco fiber, grass, and cotton.....	(2)	30,324	23,387	23,387	23,387	29,469	29,469	29,469	(3)	15,220	7,980	281,4	28,7	13,0	17,4	33,8
Mats and bed springs, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	15,861	12,410	12,482	12,736	7,918	4,737	4,737	(3)	1,852	750,6	26,2	-2,0	60,8	67,7	165,8
Military and lace goods, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	64,731	41,167	41,754	29,164	18,322	12,214	8,037	(3)	717,9	57,4	66,0	23,8	53,8	52,0	52,0
Milk.....	(2)	127,064	127,074	127,074	127,074	127,074	17,325	18,044	(3)	2,333	150,8	35,2	-7,4	21,0	38,2	19,8
Minerals and rocks, ground or otherwise treated.....	(2)	6,722	4,233	4,328	4,328	4,673	3,882	3,882	(3)	1,029	303,1	-12,2	125,5	12,1	26,9	44,3
Mirrors, framed and unframed, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	10,072	13,750	13,869	13,869	6,149	5,486	5,486	(3)	4,358	303,1	2,9	60,2	47,6	3,5	-71,1
Models and patterns, not including paper patterns.....	(2)	14,840	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,730	5,932	5,932	(3)	4,730	19,847	23,2	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0
Muglare, pestle, and other adhesives, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	3,204	3,202	3,242	2,456	2,335	1,505	1,426	(3)	127,5	.1	32,0	5,2	55,1	5,5	5,5
Musical instruments and materials, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	3,830	3,219	3,286	1,685	1,423	1,423	1,417	(3)	176,0	18,0	76,2	31,1	-11,2	18,1	18,1
Musical instruments, organs.....	(2)	2,902	3,245	3,251	3,686	3,334	4,085	4,085	(3)	1,085	-86,1	-10,6	-11,3	10,0	-18,4	45,0
Musical instruments, pianos and organ materials.....	(2)	26,859	23,697	23,697	23,697	25,981	25,981	17,467	(3)	20,789	29,4	-25,0	-6,4	7,6	2,3	25,3
Musical instruments, piano and organ materials.....	(2)	16,478	15,715	15,921	14,043	16,043	8,682	2,440	(3)	2,365	395,6	23,1	33,1	460,8	-2,3	-2,3
Needles, pins, and hooks and eyes.....	(2)	10,367	8,423	8,467	4,813	1,940	1,453	1,453	(3)	2,103	306,6	12,8	-50,6	15,2	-21,2	-2,1
Nets and snares.....	(2)	1,082	959	959	959	1,940	1,940	1,940	(3)	527	527	207,0	-22,8	60,1	15,2	103,6
Oakum.....	(2)	223,742	239,981	290,981	249,881	192,882	150,246	150,246	(3)	1,048	32,4	-24,3	-23,0	16,4	49,5	16,0
Oil, essential.....	(2)	1,388	1,833	1,833	2,903	1,203	6,157	6,157	(3)	6,473	1,048	155,2	13,6	17,4	31,5	11,6
Oil, linseed.....	(2)	18,431	30,067	30,067	10,984	10,984	10,984	10,984	(3)	6,473	3,692	33,7	173,8	73,4	7,9	54,6
Oil, not elsewhere specified.....	(2)	25,905	23,509	23,509	18,782	14,158	8,703	8,703	(3)	8,491	6,421	10,2	25,2	62,7	35,5	35,5
Oilcloth and linolam, floor.....	(2)	2,585	4,251	4,501	3,499	1,987	1,409	1,409	(3)	1,140	168,1	32,1	22,0	77,4	39,6	23,6
Oilcloth, enamelled.....	(2)	5,922	6,925	9,435	9,611	2,308	1,550	1,550	(3)	2,044	337,0	-37,2	161,3	50,0	54,4	15,0
Oilmargarine and other butter substitutes.....	(2)	18,397	16,649	16,710	7,782	5,726	3,410	3,410	(3)	2,044	428,6	-14,4	101,6	67,9	34,0	34,0
Ordnance and accessories.....	(2)	40,652	40,652	40,652	60,938	60,938	60,938	60,938	(3)	2,731	2,731	26,844	26,844	26,844	42,2	-73,1
Panis.....	(2)	93,127	73,830	73,830	73,830	37,456	37,456	37,456	(3)	27,0	17,1	24,6	24,6	24,6	36,0	36,0

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 33.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued  
 [See note at head of this table, p. 158.]

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric			Including data for rented power other than electric			24-year period, 1890-1923			Intercessional period		
	1923	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1919-1923	1914-1916	1914-1916	1909-1914	1909-1914	1899-1904
<b>GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES</b>												
Paper and wood pulp.												
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified.	2,178,623	1,849,600	1,851,014	1,621,154	1,324,265	1,093,708	762,118	186,1	17,8	14,2	24,3	19,3
Paper partisans.	35,840	35,358	27,458	22,436	13,071	7,815	324,1	7,7	29,9	22,0	43,5	43,5
Fat and medicines and compounds.	29,958	25,088	68	362	751	38	9,9	10,699,2	1,337,9	-81,2	51,8	68,4
Faving materials.	25,677	25,469	19,642	14,704	10,092	8,223	268,8	18,1	38,5	26,1	87,6	322,2
Feamins, grading, roasting, cleaning, and sterilizing.	167,280	19,471	191,643	138,026	5,737	5,156	34,307	(2)	3,0	2,267,5	45,7	22,7
Pencils, lead.	7,703	7,351	4,225	2,827	1,602	1,625	473,6	3,0	76,7	-56,0	-56,0	-56,0
Pens, fountain and stylographic.	7,288	8,069	3,758	3,448	2,625	1,369	436,0	4,8	73,6	49,8	11,7	-32,0
Pens, gold.	7,710	4,422	1,517	1,157	477	272	406,0	-10,0	116,7	10,0	31,4	13,0
Pens, steel.	1,911	146	158	92	92	92	678,5	678,5	81,6	31,1	142,6	13,0
Perfumery and cosmetics.	286	305	244	244	244	244	121,7	121,7	121,7	50,0	19,5	-32,0
Petroleum refining.	6,502	2,186	2,165	1,935	1,375	814	92,7	12,8	25,0	17,0	-56,4	-56,4
Photographs and graphophones.	391,154	238,905	236,905	128,468	90,268	46,019	36,127	886,1	166,1	74,8	32,1	113,0
Photo-engraving, not done in printing establishments.	41,180	40,153	40,188	11,688	6,371	2,522	1,082	3,705,2	63,5	86,4	42,3	21,3
Photographic apparatus.	57,785	53,920	53,800	3,927	6,638	1,925	1,040	466,5	2,5	243,7	83,5	162,6
Photographic materials.	37,581	267	26,779	26,438	1,522	1,371	1,522	52,3	1,040	52,3	161,9	183,1
Pictures, preserves, and sauces.	22,717	22,354	19,980	8,114	3,690	1,883	2,354,7	2,354,7	52,2	191,9	-61,9	85,1
Pipes, tobacco.	2,222	2,234	22,560	18,801	12,837	10,223	6,572	461,5	461,5	74,7	52,2	-10,3
Plated ware.	2,854	2,001	2,001	1,716	1,506	1,058	1,856	176,5	176,5	19,4	46,8	96,0
Plumbers' supplies, not elsewhere specified.	14,230	14,212	14,252	10,481	7,431	6,205	5,451	311,9	311,9	17,6	16,6	55,6
Pocketbooks.	59,973	29,685	29,752	28,253	26,078	12,601	7,574	693,7	102,0	35,7	41,3	42,3
Pottery.	1,054	431	29,040	26,050	24,231	12,178	3,17	181	504,3	5,3	8,3	15,5
Poultry, killing and dressing, not done in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments.	44,532	29	29,040	22,339	11,110	11,017	12,104	918	12,104	77,4	36,5	66,4
Printing and publishing, book and job.	2,006	4,016	4,016	2,230	(2)	(2)	56	152,7	152,7	152,7	43,8	43,8
Printing and publishing, music.	152,933	131,576	131,961	114,233	97,546	56	188	313,6	15,9	15,9	17,1	17,1
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical.	203,454	194,074	194,361	182,269	178,889	94,532	70,659	312	294,6	6,7	62,7	73,6
Printing materials.	1,062	1	351	1,357	671	663	524	190,6	190,6	4,8	4,8	34,9
Pulp, from fiber other than wood.	(6)	333	823	(5)	(5)	(5)	210	68,8	-21,4	102,2	1,2	35,3
Pulp goods.	18,905	12,273	12,273	8,926	3,125	2,368	1,314	935,8	10,9	39,1	182,4	182,4
Pumps, not including power pumps.	(29)	16,266	22,441	16,246	3,458	4,214	2,369	1,245	10,0	196,6	-17,2	60,2
Refrigerators.	38,268	32,441	13,029	13,232	10,013	6,160	5,040	245,2	31,5	16,8	13,2	106,3
	17,136	13,321	11,332	13,232	11,332	11,332						22,2

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

165

Pegalls, and society badges and emblems.....	1,333
Rice, cleaning and polishing.....	27,332
Roofing materials.	15,571
Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified.	11,370,873
Rules, ivory and wood.....	354,188
Seddler and harness.....	151,927
Sails and vaults.....	8,212
Salt.	5,312
Sand and emery paper and cloth.....	4,096
Sand-line brick.....	42,051
Sausage, not made in slaughtering and meat packing establishments.....	29,007
Saws.....	3,977
Scales and balances.....	4,358
Screws, machine.....	28,954
Sewing machine cases.....	8,550
Sewing machines and attachments.....	10,658
Shipbuilding, steel.....	40,32,017
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building.....	280,573
Shirts.	77,704
Show cases.	17,017
Silks and advertising novelties.....	13,283
Silk goods, including throwsters.	9,615
Silversmithing and silverware.	23,517
Sewing and knitting and needle packing.....	7,441
Smelting and refining, copper.....	23,511
Smelting and refining, lead.....	4,377
Smelting and refining, zinc.....	42,377
Springes, steel, car and carriage, not made in steel works or rolling mills.....	14,890
Stamping and engraving, ware, not elsewhere specified.	11,781
Stamps.....	176,020
Stationery goods, not elsewhere specified.	7,784
Stationery and art goods.....	6,843
Steam fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus.	32,277
Steam, packing.....	432,886
Steel barrels, drums, and tanks, portable.	1,144
Steel barrels, drums, and tanks, portable.	5,654
Steel castings and forgings.	69,983
Steel drums and barrels.	74,820
Steel plates, sheet, plate, and wire.	4,238
Steel, wire, and wire products.	11,091
Steaming and heating, zinc.....	25,393
Stationery, goods, not elsewhere specified.	91,085
Steam, packing.....	17,671
Steam, steam and hot-water heating apparatus.	7,907
Steam, steam and hot-water heating apparatus.	11,833
Steam, steam and hot-water heating apparatus.	887
Steel barrels, drums, and tanks, portable.	68,326
Steel castings and forgings.	51,235
Steel drums and barrels.	8,342
Steel plates, sheet, plate, and wire.	692
Steel plates, sheet, plate, and wire products.	17,671
Steel structures, ironwork, not made in steel works or rolling mills.	165,518
Sugar, beet.....	122,771

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 23.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	Excluding data for rented power other than electric			Including data for rented power other than electric			2-year period, 1899- 1923			Interannual period		
	1923	1919	1914	1908	1904	1899	1919	1914	1908	1919	1914	1899- 1904
Sugar, cane	88,214	101,861	113,246	122,189	140,650	152,569	-24.1	-10.1	-7.3	14.2	-7.8	
Sugar, refining, not including beet sugar	72,682	52,541	52,414	49,666	33,114	99,3	5.3	22.9	23.8	19.9	19.9	
Sulphuric, nitric, and mixed acids	10,131	20,627	20,627	24,627	6,494	5,416	-37.6	-25.0	94.7	23.0	70.9	161.1
Surgical appliances	12,887	12,882	12,887	6,361	5,170	3,026	1.55	701.6	-90.9	20.0	23.0	
Suspenders, garters, and elastic woven goods	9,250	8,928	9,028	7,524	4,899	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	
Textile machinery and parts	56,235	41,104	104	65	(10)	(21)	(10)	(21)	(10)	(21)	(21)	
Theatrical scenery	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	
Thin and other folks, not elsewhere specified	12,695	6,991	6,991	2,458	1,699	1,388	854	1,375.1	80.2	184.4	44.7	22.4
Thin plate and templets	18,697	18,697	9,255	8,154	8,946	5,915	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Thiavare, not elsewhere specified	41,252	30,624	30,499	19,139	15,690	18,635	17,733	5.0	36.4	59.4	22.0	75.4
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff	18,621	18,583	18,583	21,953	19,253	18,261	4,563	445.0	1.6	79.3	47.5	52.6
Toys, not elsewhere specified	24,894	24,897	24,904	13,954	9,261	6,069	543.4	11.1	77.7	6.7	64.2	36.0
Trunks and cases	76,248	67,730	68,381	38,474	36,066	21,965	11,808	11,808	11,808	11,808	11,808	11,808
Tutepine and rosin	16,111	14,223	14,449	6,789	5,323	4,757	3,155	411.6	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Type founding	7,269	7,696	7,703	7,665	6,885	5,016	3,314	118.6	5.5	1.8	3.9	37.3
Typewriters and supplies	1,932	2,276	2,303	2,478	4,129	1,175	866	125.7	-15.1	-48.7	28.9	35.7
Umbrellas and canes	1,438	845	850	1,657	1,285	973	999	107.0	70.2	70.2	32.1	39.2
Upholstering materials, not elsewhere specified	11,451	13,054	13,066	10,887	6,945	4,455	2,272	404.4	-12.3	20.0	59.1	53.6
Varnishes	2,459	3,557	3,553	2,579	2,413	2,122	1,457	66.7	-28.2	31.2	6.9	13.7
Vault lights and ventilators	21,164	11,497	11,497	18,763	17,556	20,604	21,111	351.0	10.8	5.7	7.4	37.5
Vinegar and cider	264	269	7,656	5,596	3,835	4,099	416.1	84.0	50.2	36.8	46.0	-6.5
Wall paper, not made in paper mills	8,414	17,943	17,943	13,162	16,681	10,556	155.7	155.7	-5.6	-33.2	106.8	84.5
Wall plaster and composition flooring	11,246	8,123	8,158	7,010	5,680	4,867	4,573	146.6	-55.1	-38.3	38.0	68.9
Washing machines and clothes wringers	38,620	32,556	32,556	36,626	25,892	20,094	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-37.3
Wasps	11,415	8,516	8,536	9,903	3,351	3,664	2,732	318.8	29.5	11.0	41.5	6.4
Watch and clock materials, except watchcases	35,120	11,394	11,394	11,394	4,513	4,286	3,863	2,193	467.2	9.2	33.8	30.5
Watchcases	170	252	252	626	334	188	205	17.0	-32.5	-59.7	87.4	76.2
Watches	4,275	7,202	7,202	6,624	3,366	3,172	1,798	82.5	82.5	78.2	98.8	-18.0
Wheelbarrows	7,396	7,765	7,765	1,193	5,649	3,172	1,762	310.7	-59.1	-17.3	17.7	59.0
Whips	1,465	853	853	1,496	1,282	1,076	1,063	90.2	-36.1	8.7	80.1	68.2
Windmills	334	863	863	1,076	1,221	1,063	60.8	-63.1	-20.7	-18.5	23.7	30.6
	2,732	4,686	4,761	3,897	3,301	3,694	2,214	25.3	-41.7	21.1	-10.6	66.8

[See note at head of this table, p. 158]

BUREAU OF THE  
LIBRARY

167

APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Window and door screens and weather strips	7,515	7,530	8,189	(3)	(3)	(3)	26,6	-8,0	15,2	12,1	40,4
Window shades and fixtures	11,450	8,946	8,938	6,607	5,737	2,705	28,0	35,4	16,6	178,3	159,1
Wire	123,923	119,301	119,451	83,940	71,969	25,956	1,143,7	3,9	42,3	10,1	43,1
Wirework, not elsewhere specified	31,617	29,036	29,074	21,547	20,181	13,230	12,772	147,9	2,7	53,7	113,3
Wood distillation	41,776	15,188	15,104	15,988	10,645	9,884	1,927	494,3	28,0	10,8	209,6
Wood preserving	37,968	43,368	39,722	39,958	46,334	3,489	1,007	3,712,8	136,0	-7,8	-10,6
Wood, turned and carved	22,438	25,874	25,906	20,711	22,472	48,447	31,183	40,1	9,2	25,1	132,1
Wooden goods, not elsewhere specified	2,837	2,162	2,162	2,162	2,162	1,878	7,702	191,7	-13,3	-3,8	64,6
Wool pilling	6,976	9,710	9,700	9,700	9,700	1,386	1,324	580	31,2	29,2	11,8
Wool scouring	12,906	16,567	16,694	12,440	7,579	6,782	3,478	2,986	142,4	-28,2	2,4
Wool shoddy	588,466	466,219	468,480	381,220	348,233	12,635	12,244	11,455	3,9	34,2	6,9
Woolen and worsted goods									13,5	22,9	13,2

See footnotes at end of Table 34, p. 177.

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923

*[The italic figures include establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000 to avoid disclosing individual industries. As to the comparability of 1921 and 1923 figures with those of previous years, see general remarks preceding tables, p. 124.]*

INDUSTRY	VALUE OF PRODUCTS (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)									
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000				Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more					
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1914	1909	1904	1899	1879	1869
All industries.....	90,555,998	43,653,283	62,041,785	62,418,079	24,246,435	20,672,032	14,733,903	11,406,927	9,372,379	5,369,379
Agricultural implements.....	151,286	103,817	304,720	304,901	164,057	146,330	112,007	101,207	81,272	68,640
Airplanes, seaplanes, airships, and parts.....	12,945	6,642	14,278	14,373	7,271	7,273	5,957	5,957	(5)	(5)
Aluminum manufactures.....	105,930	52,350	82,822	82,822	55,038	55,038	30,840	26,053	16,931	13,026
Ammunition.....	51,509	22,350	58,038	58,038	16,067	16,153	7,014	9,041	6,293	6,539
Artificial flowers.....	19,650	14,188	2,561	2,561	3,121	3,121	1,498	1,324	750	4,379
Artificial limbs.....	2,685	31,602	31,768	30,546	33,054	21,934	18,596	4,128	137	166
Artists' materials.....	8,639	6,900	5,456	5,456	3,056	3,056	2,340	1,139	(7)	(7)
Asbestos products, not including steam packing.....	8,356	8,320	13,030	23,978	2,814	2,814	(5)	497	532	532
Automobile bodies and parts.....	1,013,113	691,059	691,059	691,059	692,171	692,171	55,370	3,358	(5)	(5)
Automobile repairing.....	(9)	(7)	2,357,770	2,357,770	2,387,903	2,387,903	503,920	(10)	(10)	(10)
Automobiles.....	3,152,328	1,871,387	31,012	45,059	45,059	45,059	18,138	26,645	4,748	4,748
Awnings, tents, and sails.....	45,576	26,255	68,928	68,928	59,017	59,017	19,788	11,269	9,144	7,820
Babbitt, metal and solder.....	26,355	26,355	26,355	26,355	22,652	22,652	22,652	13,100	9,101	2,905
Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills.....	41,487	26,355	26,355	26,355	26,355	26,355	26,355	12,298	2,263	2,263
Bags, paper, exclusive of those made in paper mills.....	151,476	115,452	214,028	214,028	79,049	54,882	37,399	19,652	20,208	12,700
Baking powders, exclusive of yeast.....	42,272	47,249	47,249	47,249	17,603	16,688	10,087	6,709	5,024	4,113
Baskets, and raffia and willow ware.....	51,691	52,886	46,163	46,230	22,339	20,775	19,043	14,688	7,407	1,384
Bells.....	14,713	11,241	11,460	11,821	6,578	6,695	6,187	8,636	3,634	1,006
Belting and hose, rubber.....	792	(11)	644	851	970	961	1,000	1,248	823	1,993
Belting and hose, woven, other than rubber.....	1,3,312	1,3,312	1,3,312	1,3,312	34,211	23,501	19,238	14,954	6,169	5,513
Betting, leather.....	37,723	19,168	40,457	40,457	19,176	4,441	5,491	2,837	778	23
Billiard tables, bowling alleys, and accessories.....	6,236	7,363	15,733	15,733	25,192	25,294	4,894	5,878	2,223	6,526
Blacking, stains, and dressings.....	25,822	18,453	2,704	2,704	2,704	2,704	8,419	5,941	2,905	1,491
Bluing.....	1,643	1,883	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,074	576	545
Bone, carbon, and lamp black.....	14,600	8,181	6,186	6,186	6,186	6,186	6,186	6,186	1,031	922
Bookbinding and blank-book making.....	76,959	63,854	65,338	66,021	38,104	31,742	25,224	20,791	17,068	16,068
Boot and shoe cut stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe factories.....	89,291	72,692	161,169	161,169	59,965	44,661	27,676	23,243	17,904	7,532

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

169

Boot and shoe findings, exclusive of those produced in boot and shoe factories	39,117	62,680	1,154,891	1,155,041	501,760	62,825	28,363	25,505	9,905	7,835	6,805	2,936	3,654
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes	807,476	94,033	116,917	116,917	53,822	49,721	30,107	258,970	220,649	9,706	56,050	56,050	-----
Boots and shoes, rubber	131,740	14,317	13,045	13,110	8,337	8,481	7,784	41,057	49,632	7,092	2,903	980	-----
Boots, cigar and tobacco	14,796	264,298	174,248	206,251	206,419	74,711	54,450	36,867	27,316	18,905	7,636	4,030	-----
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified	164,288	162,888	177,423	177,513	85,557	75,324	57,045	38,194	25,513	12,687	8,955	8,955	-----
Boxes, wooden packing, except cigar boxes	162,888	451,470	121,904	452,036	452,313	162,169	149,899	102,407	88,654	50,056	27,532	13,131	-----
Bronze, brass, and copper products	511,470	1,089,972	1,122,906	1,122,677	1,151,886	491,883	396,586	299,588	176,389	126,825	65,925	36,908	-----
Bread and other bakery products	333,416	1,184,329	207,565	208,423	135,921	12,927	77,775	12,711	12,641	12,270	12,677	12,324	12,288
Briek and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products	26,252	18,188	29,387	30,205	14,052	14,452	21,104	18,484	14,156	10,561	6,822	6,822	-----
Brooms	50,512	35,545	35,823	36,006	17,884	17,884	14,694	14,694	13,603	13,636	2,685	2,685	-----
Brushes	419,724	582,949	582,103	245,379	194,989	118,521	13,320	13,320	13,254	13,254	13,254	13,254	-----
Butter, reworking	(1)	2,229	2,229	2,229	5,869	8,201	7,271	7,271	7,115	7,115	7,115	7,115	-----
Butter	26,534	41,513	41,840	20,712	22,708	11,134	3,130	3,130	18,641	18,641	18,641	18,641	-----
Candles	3,777	3,359	3,359	3,351	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,731	1,779
Canning and preserving, fish and vegetables	47,625	33,987	77,177	77,284	31,111	26,514	26,514	26,514	18,641	18,641	18,641	18,641	-----
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables	370,398	248,105	400,517	402,248	149,176	91,439	78,142	56,427	29,862	17,900	5,261	5,261	5,261
Cards, cutting and designing	2,984	2,153	2,950	2,976	2,238	2,814	3,086	3,086	3,253	3,253	3,253	3,253	5,26
Cardboard, not made in paper mills	6,169	5,552	5,298	5,523	1,055	1,031	1,031	1,031	618	243	243	243	754
Carpets and rugs, other than rug-tiles	9,340	7,692	9,158	9,128	4,350	3,770	1,564	1,564	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	959
Carpets, rug-tiles	109,451	103,850	123,254	123,254	68,138	74,185	61,556	61,556	48,192	47,770	31,793	21,763	-----
Carriages and sleds, children's	6,097	4,860	5,215	5,215	2,785	2,785	2,785	2,785	1,714	1,714	1,714	1,714	-----
Carriages and wagons, including repairs	7,313	10,757	26,648	26,765	24,657	24,657	24,657	24,657	20,580	20,580	10,952	10,952	-----
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by electric railroad companies	34,173	31,659	21,717	24,468	11,752	8,305	8,305	8,305	5,877	5,877	5,877	5,877	-----
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam-railroad companies	86,413	87,312	79,990	75,211	38,577	31,963	18,487	9,371	9,371	9,371	9,371	9,371	-----
Cars, electric-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	1,433,680	1,159,030	1,279,122	1,278,235	514,041	405,601	309,775	218,114	129,462	129,462	129,462	129,462	-----
Cars, steam-railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	29,074	14,856	18,442	18,442	10,495	7,810	10,844	7,305	3,302	3,302	27,948	27,948	-----
Cash registers and calculating machines	375,277	325,650	538,223	538,223	194,776	123,730	111,175	90,510	70,084	70,084	-----	-----	-----
Cement	164,059	203,627	163,653	163,537	175,265	175,265	103,766	63,575	55,675	55,675	1,423	1,423	1,423
Charcoal, not including production in the lumber and wood-distillation industry	399	419	550	550	589	402	872	1,292	1,134	1,134	976	976	976
Cheese	130,765	81,880	143,038	143,456	51,745	44,263	29,138	18,159	13,353	13,353	8,640	8,640	-----
Chemical's, i	11,500,232	10,871	11,314,871	11,458,561	574,441	19,158	10,054	117,741	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)
Chewing gum	1,403	1,242	823	823	867	727	786	327	485	846	946	946	-----
China-decorating, not including that done in potteries	95,532	81,649	109,253	109,253	35,713	22,390	14,980	9,666	4,222	1,302	560	560	-----
Chocolate and cocoa products	35,443	25,173	25,268	25,268	23,388	23,388	23,388	23,388	12,236	8,938	7,155	4,239	2,510
Cleaning and polishing preparations	4,652	4,101	3,680	3,680	3,680	1,103	1,103	1,103	1,053	1,053	1,053	1,053	-----
Clocks	28,563	17,753	6,009	6,009	6,021	5,150	4,135	2,130	1,305	1,305	856	856	-----
Cloth, sponging and refinishing	5,137	3,835	3,835	3,835	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	148,660
Clothing, horse	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clothing, men's	1,178,715	934,776	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	1,161,714	209,648	209,648	148,660

See footnotes at end of table, p. 177.

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 168.]

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

Value of products (expressed in thousands of dollars)											
Excluding data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more											
Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more											
Industry	1923	1924	1919	1919	1914	1903	1904	1899	1889	1879	1869
Clothing men's, buttonholes.	804	646	964	1,060	638	781	681	784	(6)	(2)	901
Clothing, women's.	1,022	743	1,207	249	1,203	533	473	533	651	104	901
Coal-tar products.	130	888	176	817	135	448	(16)	792	247	662	305
Coffee and spices, roasting and grinding.	297	228	304	670	304	792	110	533	(16)	527	11,286
Coffins, burial cases, and undertakers' goods.	65	558	54	736	64	308	26	325	84	188	2,026
Coke, not including gas-house coke.	518	523	221	313	216	497	516	516	20	266	1,221
Collars and cuffs, men's.	42	666	28	471	47	556	47	556	95	657	8,132
Combs and hairpins, not made from metal or rubber.	8	770	4	590	6	656	6	656	18	531	539
Condensed milk.	208	111	178	587	359	607	69	161	20	255	1,321
Confectionery and ice cream.	626	223	52	260	633	701	637	209	134	766	1,226
Cooperage, tin, and sheet-iron work.	73	134	56	133	57	647	88	370	49	622	26,804
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron work.	168	905	148	776	156	317	160	314	94	388	50,184
Cordage and twine.	88	283	75	356	133	357	133	366	59	761	4,922
Cordials and flavoring strips.	50	617	44	516	46	741	46	807	15	316	3,510
Cork, cutting.	15	566	12	668	16	483	16	232	17	275	1,940
Corsets.	78	148	75	450	75	532	40	151	35	255	4,491
Cotton goods.	1,901	1,26	1,278	221	1,25	246	1,25	272	676	489	14,451
Cotton lace.	35	792	25	851	42	897	29	397	61	515	2,451
Cotton small wares.	73	223	26	651	40	897	40	897	11	207	332
Crutchies.	3	468	1	970	5	284	5	284	13	174	8,016
Cutlery and edge tools.	72	477	40	341	68	524	66	630	25	541	1,343
Dairymen's, poultrymen's, and apiculturists' supplies.	39	463	27	644	37	270	37	397	18	650	2,607
Dental goods.	10	362	24	812	28	260	29	402	16	450	6,545
Drug grinding.	276	143	10	1866	16	938	18	980	10	889	7,910
Dyestuffs and finishing textiles, exclusive of that done in textile mills.	32	523	11	358	11	534	48	610	5	107	5,446
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.	342	230	276	751	323	874	101	292	83	556	31,782
Electroplating.	25	972	28	311	52	733	53	744	20	620	50,900
Emery and other abrasive wheels.	1,235	952	83	855	907	715	907	988	221	300	140,899
Enameling, steam, gas, and water.	4,277	2,807	12	559	30	935	5	773	4	510	2,662
Engineering and dressing kim.	266	988	196	499	2	532	7	130	6	985	16,709
Furniture.	9	121	1	303	1,817	450	464	716	72	121	10,232
General stores.	6	687	4	850	2	248	2	248	2	250	2,422

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

171

Engraving, steel and copperplate, including plate printing.—Wood.....	28, 779	23, 958	24, 209	13, 786	9, 432	5, 101	3, 348	2, 990
Envelopes.....	52, 524	43, 911	39, 624	38, 664	18, 484	13, 454	11, 555	2, 278
Exercisers.....	50, 752	53, 176	92, 476	41, 433	20, 140	20, 603	4, 886	3, 001
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified.....	63, 208	51, 406	63, 770	64, 055	17, 659	12, 391	11, 383	4, 298
Feathers and plumes.....	7, 867	8, 887	15, 333	11, 451	1, 378	1, 982	9, 046	2, 817
Felt goods.....	42, 037	24, 129	59, 259	39, 230	13, 683	11, 853	(*)	(*)
Ferro-alloys.....	(*)	(*)	38, 584	38, 584	(*)	8, 949	6, 462	3, 620
Fertilizers.....	182, 059	180, 375	231, 066	231, 144	155, 196	105, 950	(*)	(*)
Files.....	18, 556	17, 657	17, 656	17, 617	5, 608	5, 601	4, 657	3, 815
Firearms.....	17, 655	12, 884	36, 171	30, 181	10, 544	8, 058	8, 276	3, 401
The extinguishers, chemical.....	6, 152	4, 254	5, 550	5, 563	1, 329	754	5, 445	5, 737
Flags and banners.....	4, 977	4, 977	4, 583	4, 630	2, 236	2, 256	1, 887	218
Flavoring extracts.....	3, 807	3, 637	5, 206	5, 346	3, 601	1, 984	1, 985	1, 785
Flet and bears dressed.....	24, 137	33, 060	29, 846	30, 117	11, 580	8, 858	7, 772	6, 318
Floor and grain-and grain-and flour products.....	1, 048, 578	1, 179, 740	2, 048, 410	2, 052, 434	877, 630	883, 584	718, 633	501, 396
Food preparations, not elsewhere specified.....	32, 473, 402	372, 888	630, 689	631, 598	219, 333	125, 333	61, 180	50, 971
Foundry and machine-shop products a.....	2, 337, 073	1, 565, 527	2, 284, 907	2, 284, 907	868, 546	883, 931	683, 884	619, 036
Foundry supplies.....	10, 248	4, 966	9, 916	9, 955	2, 013	2, 298	1, 050	1, 128
Fuel, manufactured.....	5, 584	3, 178	1, 974	1, 974	862	311	(*)	672
Fur goods.....	196, 043	139, 366	172, 506	173, 138	43, 633	55, 938	37, 119	26, 507
Furniture.....	26, 776, 435	26, 550, 163	26, 777, 527	26, 777, 725	136, 655	52, 453	42, 130	36, 445
Furs, dressed.....	25, 467	19, 157	26, 678, 637	571, 356	265, 706	223, 197	170, 447	125, 316
Galvanizing and other coating processes.....	6, 327	4, 018	14, 464	14, 476	8, 456	7, 338	6, 216	1, 400
Gas and electric fixtures.....	61, 750	42, 880	42, 209	42, 268	28, 742	29, 844	6, 419	2, 471
Gas, illumination and heating.....	450, 087	411, 166	329, 118	329, 270	220, 238	165, 814	127, 560	11, 480
Gas machines and gas and water meters.....	325, 259	21, 956	26, 250	25, 257	15, 154	15, 338	15, 154	12, 145
Glass.....	305, 339	213, 471	261, 834	261, 884	123, 655	92, 655	79, 608	56, 510
Glass, cutting, staining, and ornamenting.....	25, 027	22, 266	28, 087	28, 443	16, 446	16, 101	14, 138	8, 758
Gloves and mittens, cloth, not including gloves made in textile mills.....	28, 126	15, 213	28, 165	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Gloves and mittens, leather.....	37, 116, 560	24, 881	186, 244	186, 250	52, 615	23, 631	17, 740	16, 926
Glucose and starch.....	24, 366	21, 342	32, 133	32, 134	16, 733	13, 718	10, 635	5, 359
Glue, not elsewhere specified.....	3, 562	1, 014	4, 452	4, 452	2, 432	2, 630	2, 635	2, 635
Gold and silver, leaf and foil.....	71, 921	45, 974	55, 448	55, 483	29, 588	23, 612	18, 724	11, 812
Graphite, ground and refined.....	2, 184	1, 457	2, 227	2, 240	1, 724	1, 140	1, 140	32, 036
Grease and tallow, not including lubricating greases.....	48, 694	27, 206	67, 006	67, 265	24, 901	23, 419	18, 815	11, 963
Grindstones.....	28, 2, 086	28, 1, 499	31, 428	31, 369	684	1, 688	788	7, 476
Haircloth.....	3, 724	2, 615	3, 315	3, 315	2, 355	2, 230	(*)	1, 122
Hair, worn.....	1, 294	1, 932	6, 724	6, 726	3, 653	1, 792	1, 792	1, 496
Hand stamps.....	3, 151	3, 070	16, 639	16, 340	7, 739	6, 671	4, 573	4, 573
Hardware, saddlery.....	206, 700	116, 639	154, 625	154, 625	73, 320	64, 912	45, 977	35, 847
Hat and cap materials.....	9, 250	3, 911	14, 113	14, 137	14, 113	4, 640	5, 181	4, 149
Hat, cap and material.....	20, 508	11, 545	26, 472	26, 521	6, 926	8, 236	3, 849	3, 466

See footnotes at end of table, p. 177.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 168.]

INDUSTRY	VALUE OF PRODUCTS (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1909	1899	1869
Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000							
Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool	42,812	36,987	44,231	44,540	18,593	13,699	12,956
Hats, fur-felt	75,233	52,614	82,635	82,745	37,350	47,965	27,829
Hats, straw	32,659	23,617	32,171	32,157	25,444	21,424	10,587
Hats, wool-felt	8,643	4,964	6,727	6,740	1,944	4,362	2,357
Hones and whetstones	546	300	794	794	280	288	308
Horseshoes, not made in steel works or rolling mills	1,814	1,832	3,343	3,367	1,786	1,015	498
House-furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified	69,323	54,551	60,004	60,212	26,453	18,599	15,011
Ice, manufactured	104,662	153,589	135,985	137,005	60,586	42,965	24,790
Ink, printing	29,412	26,859	26,321	26,244	13,820	5,905	5,774
Ink, writing	6,107	4,980	6,388	6,434	2,784	2,505	1,861
Instruments, professional and scientific	63,074	42,132	57,987	58,485	10,495	5,105	4,865
Iron and steel, blast furnaces	19,107,613	19,419,771	794,407	794,407	391,428	231,823	206,757
Iron and steel, steel works and rolling mills	3,154,325	1,481,650	2,828,902	2,828,902	918,965	985,723	697,212
Iron and steel, bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets, not made in rolling mills	94,431	35,774	89,721	89,744	23,408	24,485	14,687
Iron and steel, cast-iron pipe	92,674	44,322	50,225	50,225	26,159	16,154	10,495
Iron and steel, doors and shutters	16,367	12,467	10,869	10,877	4,184	3,006	1,477
Iron and steel, forgings, not made in steel works or rolling mills	179,011	88,151	173,729	173,729	28,861	20,288	12,110
Iron and steel, nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails, not made in steel works or rolling mills	13,300	10,976	17,688	17,533	7,199	8,192	8,923
Iron and steel, tempering and welding	9,112	6,262	10,505	10,505	37,655	30,886	30,886
Ivory, shell, and bone work, not including combs and hairpins	90,823	56,662	81,869	81,869	1,896	1,865	2,864
Japanning	2,441	2,385	2,787	2,817	1,896	1,865	1,873
Jewelry	1,621	497	739	771	381	381	607
Jewelry and instrument cases	174,034	127,231	202,911	203,989	81,906	80,330	83,226
Jute goods	10,506	7,036	8,089	8,126	3,117	2,292	1,157
Knit goods	25,421	17,506	34,445	34,443	16,514	10,795	9,066
Labels and tags	848,177	634,074	712,749	713,140	285,913	200,143	137,076
Lamps and reflectors	26,923	19,923	24,269	24,244	6,584	4,670	2,462
Lapidary work	57,229	29,184	35,140	35,090	16,538	15,213	9,090
	6,130	4,345	29,982	30,051	5,362	5,362	5,786

172

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 168.]

INDUSTRY	VALUE OF PRODUCTS (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1909	1899	1869
Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000							
Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool	42,812	36,987	44,231	44,540	18,593	13,699	12,956
Hats, fur-felt	75,233	52,614	82,635	82,745	37,350	47,965	27,829
Hats, straw	32,659	23,617	32,171	32,157	25,444	21,424	10,587
Hats, wool-felt	8,643	4,964	6,727	6,740	1,944	4,362	2,357
Hones and whetstones	546	300	794	794	280	288	308
Horseshoes, not made in steel works or rolling mills	1,814	1,832	3,343	3,367	1,786	1,015	498
House-furnishing goods, not elsewhere specified	69,323	54,551	60,004	60,212	26,453	18,599	15,011
Ice, manufactured	104,662	153,589	135,985	137,005	60,586	42,965	24,790
Ink, printing	29,412	26,859	26,321	26,244	13,820	5,905	5,774
Ink, writing	6,107	4,980	6,388	6,434	2,784	2,505	1,861
Instruments, professional and scientific	63,074	42,132	57,987	58,485	10,495	5,104	4,865
Iron and steel, blast furnaces	19,107,613	19,419,771	794,407	794,407	391,428	231,823	206,757
Iron and steel, steel works and rolling mills	3,154,325	1,481,650	2,828,902	2,828,902	918,965	985,723	697,212
Iron and steel, bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets, not made in rolling mills	94,431	35,774	89,721	89,744	23,408	24,485	14,687
Iron and steel, cast-iron pipe	92,674	44,322	50,225	50,225	26,159	16,154	10,495
Iron and steel, doors and shutters	16,367	12,467	10,869	10,877	4,184	3,006	1,477
Iron and steel, forgings, not made in steel works or rolling mills	179,011	88,151	173,729	173,729	28,861	20,288	12,110
Iron and steel, nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails, not made in steel works or rolling mills	13,300	10,976	17,688	17,533	7,199	8,192	8,923
Iron and steel, tempering and welding	9,112	6,262	10,505	10,505	37,655	30,886	30,886
Ivory, shell, and bone work, not including combs and hairpins	90,823	56,662	81,869	81,869	1,896	1,865	2,864
Japanning	2,441	2,385	2,787	2,817	1,896	1,865	1,873
Jewelry	1,621	497	739	771	381	381	607
Jewelry and instrument cases	174,034	127,231	202,911	203,989	81,906	80,330	83,226
Jute goods	10,506	7,036	8,089	8,126	3,117	2,292	1,157
Knit goods	25,421	17,506	34,445	34,443	16,514	10,795	9,066
Knit goods	848,177	634,074	712,749	713,140	285,913	200,143	137,076
Labels and tags	26,923	19,923	24,269	24,244	6,584	4,670	2,462
Lamps and reflectors	57,229	29,184	35,140	35,090	16,538	15,213	9,090
Lapidary work	6,130	4,345	29,982	30,051	5,362	5,362	5,786

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Lard, not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments	(2)	220	220	147	(2)	520	765	666
Leather	12,377	12,452	12,471	4,589	4,159	4,352	5,601	13,610
Leads	10,474	11,174	11,174	7,431	9,145	9,277	2,737	—
Lead, bar, pipe, and sheet	19,295	19,334	19,334	18,838	17,655	11,788	2,292	157,285
Leather goods, not elsewhere specified	40,334	52,190	52,353	32,838	32,874	292,621	200,285	—
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	488,593	823,518	923,518	307,292	327,391	17,391	17,154	—
Lambs	47,115	47,115	47,115	33,970	33,970	17,952	14,751	8,917
Lanterns	388,365	923,518	923,518	33,678	33,678	17,952	14,751	8,917
Lathen foods	37,344	31,015	31,015	31,015	31,015	17,952	14,751	8,917
Linen foods	11,390	8,210	6,988	6,988	6,988	6,988	5,856	4,856
Liquors, distilled	15,584	28,780	31,854	31,854	26,779	204,628	131,910	2,179
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages	35,000	122,050	379,883	379,883	442,139	375,750	288,346	41,964
Liquors, vinous	375,535	4,757	17,116	17,116	16,618	13,121	11,088	101,038
Lithographing	6,531	4,757	73,472	73,472	73,472	39,138	34,109	55,707
Locomotives, not made by railroad companies	91,671	102,023	106,270	106,270	106,270	43,374	25,245	2,225
Locating glass and picture frames	26,398	15,443	18,043	18,043	18,043	31,582	59,532	6,912
Lubricating greases	18,642	8,912	8,856	8,856	11,014	13,475	13,270	10,947
Lumber and timber products	12,584	1,494,462	1,363,112	1,387,471	71,510	753,388	579,777	9,596
Lumber, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills	902,501	402,649	408,278	500,438	307,672	34,327,398	556,043	437,899
Machining tools	157,206	67,129	212,351	212,351	10,340	48,153	38,262	34,73,425
Mail	16,431	21,005	39,340	39,340	107,055	113,093	30,289	34,80,278
Marble and stone work	101,538	137,241	126,564	126,564	126,564	12,563	82,94	10,340
Matches	23,940	30,274	18,496	18,496	18,496	12,563	8,647	7,80,231
Mails and mailing, from paper fiber, grass, and coir	3,900	2,322	4,861	4,861	4,861	2,256	1,233	15,273
Mattresses and bed springs, not elsewhere specified	10,562	74,624	83,953	83,953	83,953	38,717	35,783	1,017
Machinery and lace goods, not elsewhere specified	207,505	208,714	255,532	255,532	255,532	114,160	86,894	50,778
Magnesia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Magnesite	115,577	131,158	135,341	135,341	135,341	58,401	42,508	28,269
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated	133,195	26,174	45,969	45,969	45,969	10,307	4,681	4,742
Mirrors, framed and unframed, not elsewhere specified	35,398	—	—	—	—	—	—	388
Molds and patterns, not including paper patterns	23,458	16,740	23,771	23,771	20,831	10,189	9,571	8,004
Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts	30,165	15,742	21,942	21,942	20,300	8,605	8,868	7,734
Muffles, paste, and other adhesives, not elsewhere specified	32,269	23,068	53,990	53,990	53,990	22,294	10,609	31,916
Musical instruments and materials, not elsewhere specified	10,621	9,830	11,162	11,162	5,695	4,918	3,556	2,556
Musical instruments and materials, not elsewhere specified	15,619	12,354	12,506	12,506	3,695	3,228	3,382	3,382
Musical instruments, organs	9,603	10,185	5,949	5,949	5,949	6,297	6,746	6,001
Musical instruments, pianos	111,169	73,640	107,980	107,980	107,980	62,775	66,369	31,916
Musical instruments, piano and organ materials	38,839	13,567	38,774	38,774	38,774	19,876	18,975	41,016
Needles, pins, and brooches and eyes	22,147	18,896	29,289	29,289	29,289	7,891	6,694	3,238
Nets and snares	4,628	3,016	6,114	6,114	6,114	3,088	1,888	1,725
Oakum	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Oil and cake, cottonseed	226,388	217,225	687,245	687,245	212,127	147,339	96,498	58,727
Oil, essential	3,184	3,421	5,605	5,605	5,605	2,314	1,737	1,737
Oil, linseed	113,221	71,032	120,638	120,638	107,980	44,888	36,739	27,577
Oil, not elsewhere specified	118,158	98,276	136,440	136,440	136,440	38,040	31,770	23,534
Oilcloth and linoleum, floor	77,807	48,222	82,673	82,673	82,673	17,602	15,766	11,750
Oilcloth, stained, etched	17,719	13,692	15,437	15,437	15,437	7,986	7,986	10,388
Oniongarlic and other butter substitutes	39,953	44,292	79,815	79,815	79,815	15,080	8,148	4,494
Optical goods	54,462	44,292	53,559	53,559	53,559	18,188	11,735	5,211

See footnotes at end of table, p. 177.

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES,  
BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 168.]

INDUSTRY	VALUE OF PRODUCTS (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1914	1909	1869	
<i>Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000</i>								
Ordnance and accessories—								
Paints, varnishes, lacquers—	(6)	(6)	69,496	69,496	(6)	558	2,240	2,425
Paints, wood pulp—	29,124	203,071	256,601	256,714	112,409	67,572	50,875	23,391
Paper and wood pulp—	907,347	687,436	783,049	783,049	332,285	267,657	40,488	16,932
Paper goods, not elsewhere specified—	116,152	84,120	107,229	107,229	45,871	37,938	22,159	57,347
Paper, patterns—	116,929	10,531	1,516	1,516	2,152	2,611	16,785	48,849
Paper, matches and compounds—	237,494	175,888	210,184	212,162	102,463	83,771	74,621	(6)
Paving materials, trading, cleaning, and shelling—	71,456	6,129	45,239	45,741	35,678	6,229	58,988	3,377
Peanuts, trading, roasting, cleaning, and shelling—	18,189	19,659	33,327	33,354	14,966	9,737	5,033	14,682
Pencils, lead—	24,568	21,382	24,184	24,184	8,328	7,379	7,261	1,024
Pens, fountain and stylographic—	20,239	12,795	15,979	15,997	6,365	4,226	2,222	447
Pens, solid—	2,320	1,801	1,801	1,801	1,642	1,197	906	279
Pens, steel—	1,171	1,546	1,835	1,835	1,801	1,692	799	181
Perfumery and cosmetics—	100,241	72,541	59,231	59,633	51,813	51,577	474	(6)
Petroleum and mineral oils—	1,793,700	1,727,440	1,632,622	1,632,622	396,361	11,212	11,183	104
Photographs and graphphones—	107,311	98,213	135,623	138,583	236,988	176,005	123,929	2,407
Photograghic apparatus—	45,380	36,215	29,276	29,276	27,116	10,237	2,246	2,030
Photographic materials—	17,158,246	147,992	126,014	115,714	34,758	7,268	4,190	26,942
Pickles, preserves, and sauces—	144,918	117,611	145,496	145,785	60,915	37,334	21,375	142
Pipes, tobacco—	9,705	9,724	11,514	11,554	4,220	15,312	9,896	9,896
Pipes, tobacco—	53,599	33,944	47,635	41,635	18,634	18,590	12,139	4,477
Pins, needles, supplies, not elsewhere specified—	132,655	69,119	60,026	60,055	42,386	43,657	21,542	8,142
Pocketbooks—	32,732	13,085	14,494	14,660	3,861	3,628	3,767	3,767
Pottery, filling and dressing, not done in slaughtering and meat packing establishments—	114,382	84,217	74,759	74,919	36,948	12,761	12,641	1,108
Printing and publishing, book and job—	26,424	34,717	44,706	41,706	12,917	12,917	12,917	(6)
Printing and publishing, music—	738,227	690,715	587,304	587,304	507,633	307,331	240,926	90,970
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical—	14,627	14,625	14,482	14,582	7,227	5,576	4,148	41,076
Printing materials—	1,268,502	1,123,710	904,129	924,153	495,960	403,690	308,362	222,964
Pulp, from fiber other than wood—	(6)	5,319	4,883	4,919	2,111	1,932	1,207	1,450
Pulp goods—	38,20,486	31,213	23,602	23,602	524	524	1,103	1,207
Pumps, not including power pumps—	(39)	(39)	(39)	(39)	4,483	4,483	3,355	(6)
					6,380	6,380	4,103	3,145
					31,656	31,656	1,342	2,818

Baptismal Seal Page

TABLE 34.—GROWTH OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES AS MEASURED BY THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES,  
BY CENSUS YEARS: 1869 TO 1923—Continued

[See note at head of this table, p. 168]

INDUSTRY	VALUE OF PRODUCTS (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)											
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$500,000				Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more							
	1923	1921	1919	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1898	1897	1899
Structural ironwork, not made in steel works or rolling mills.												
Sugar, beet.	406,117	250,696	294,633	294,962	159,378	123,241	90,945	66,927	37,745	3,410	0	
Sugar, cane.	115,314	139,110	145,155	149,155	62,605	48,122	24,394	7,324	5	238	(n)	
Sugar, refining, not including beet sugar.	27,181	22,901	57,687	57,741	21,635	30,621	277,285	239,711	123,118	105,485	108,942	
Sulphurite, sulfur, and mixed acids.	726,241	468,602	730,987	730,987	289,399	248,629	{					
Surgical appliances.	24,405	21,463	31,470	31,470	15,215	9,884	9,053	8,596	0	0	0	
Suspenders, garters, and elastic woven goods.	44,968	32,485	43,320	43,534	14,920	11,075	6,385	5	3,932	0	0	
Textile machinery and parts.	24,297	44,926	60,719	60,775	24,453	28,350	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	
Theatrical scenery.	140,681	128,895	121,985	121,985	109	109	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	
Tin and other foils, not elsewhere specified.	1,626	1,214	1,057	1,057	5	327	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	{(n)}	
Tin plate and tinsplate.	14,037	14,037	17,921	17,921	5,419	2,795	2,795	1,593	0	417	0	
To hardware, not elsewhere specified.	6,418	9,7405	97,405	97,405	68,343	47,970	35,293	31,892	0	0	0	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff.	222,966	241,741	233,944	233,944	81,351	58,814	41,883	0	0	0	0	
Toys, dolls, and dolls' clothes.	821,226	808,749	761,750	773,662	314,884	260,085	214,344	165,754	65,844	52,703	38,388	
Toys, not elsewhere specified.	129,158	70,524	143,650	144,202	35,592	30,381	10,523	10,523	10,523	63,050	23,374	
Trunks and valises.	56,686	36,191	45,837	45,837	13,757	8,264	5,578	4,010	3,760	1,563	580	
Turpentine and resin.	65,023	46,649	63,635	63,832	26,472	28,028	18,644	12,429	10,822	7,232	7,725	
Type founding.	35,467	26,301	62,772	53,051	20,890	25,987	20,345	8,077	5,877	3,585	3,472	
Typewriters and supplies.	2,612	2,130	52,066	52,066	2,320	2,721	2,728	2,842	3,917	2,330	2,180	
Umbrellas and canes.	62,498	41,750	52,704	52,738	24,500	10,719	10,640	9,832	3,630	0	0	
Upholstering materials, not elsewhere specified.	28,386	26,008	25,105	25,309	13,813	15,864	13,296	13,669	13,772	6,917	4,822	
Varnishes.	41,46,501	23,810	39,850	39,890	16,492	13,054	20,678	20,048	20,573	20,573	20,545	
Vault lights and ventilators.	113,011	71,239	83,612	83,632	32,215	30,317	23,582	18,657	13,790	6,721	4,991	
Vinegar and cider.	2,981	2,150	2,138	2,138	2,158	2,051	7,384	5,384	5,384	6,649	3,418	
Wall paper, not made in paper mills.	12,535	18,249	24,932	24,723	7,511	8,448	7,265	5,932	6,448	6,267	3,166	
Wall plaster and composition flooring.	23,456	28,148	23,048	23,048	15,887	14,449	12,657	10,663	7,432	0	0	
Washing machines and clothes wringers.	33,781	32,364	26,856	26,875	16,544	12,804	10,164	7,825	5,825	3,735	2,692	
Wasps.	50,373	30,189	40,740	40,771	17,600	11,389	8,343	8,343	8,343	4,880	1,182	
Watch and clock materials, except watchcases.	33,701	16,791	29,692	29,700	17,600	11,387	8,345	8,345	8,345	1,907	1,380	
Watchcases.	1,289	1,086	1,320	1,342	1,016	1,675	420	420	420	0	0	
Whips.	17,817	13,806	19,619	19,619	7,831	10,515	8,627	7,792	8,618	4,580	2,333	
Watches.	30,650	24,937	32,644	32,644	14,255	11,771	11,866	6,823	6,823	6,051	2,277	
Wheelbarrows.	2,952	1,455	5,650	5,650	1,922	3,162	3,162	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,659	
Whips.	742	1,022	2,976	2,976	0	0	0	2,784	2,784	1,243	1,243	

#### GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

Windmills	6,311	6,550	9,925	9,933	5,497	6,677	4,795	4,354	4,375	2,475	1,011
Window and door screens and weather strips	21,256	12,038	10,771	10,633	9,167	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Window shades and fixtures	47,640	29,648	29,018	29,191	17,444	18,571	8,361	9,421	9,240	2,827	5,058
Wine	166,364	98,946	169,151	162,151	81,841	84,487	37,914	9,421	22,013	10,837	2,959
Wine-work, not elsewhere specified	100,248	66,355	90,225	90,549	41,789	41,938	33,038	19,840	15,532	9,123	—
Wood distillation	41,293	9,238	32,538	32,546	9,583	9,737	7,813	6,001	2,396	143	—
Wood preserving	71,083	47,422	33,239	33,239	22,065	14,080	3,368	20,169	10,940	8,427	4,959
Wood, turned and carved	38,077	31,322	34,386	34,847	19,047	22,199	14,318	10,627	8,631	5,235	1,142
Wooden goods, not elsewhere specified	21,734	20,291	21,646	21,793	17,361	17,361	5,181	8,273	8,882	5,356	(3)
Wood pulling	15,176	6,767	15,620	13,680	4,585	3,289	1,053	6,731	5,331	2,990	(3)
Wool scouring	5,150	6,820	23,224	23,254	7,446	8,406	7,887	4,990	1,769	1,769	117,496
Wool shoddy	16,687	6,868	378,484	378,484	419,744	307,942	212,773	194,157	—	—	—
Woolen and worsted goods	1,062,639	755,584	1,065,357	1,065,433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Based on figures shown in left-hand column for 1919. Figures shown in right-hand column for 1919 were used in calculating the percentages in this column.

<sup>2</sup> Because of a change in classification, statistics not comparable.

<sup>3</sup> Airplanes, seaplanes, airships, and parts, included in "Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts."

<sup>4</sup> Not shown separately.

<sup>5</sup> Feathers and plumes, included in "Artificial flowers."

<sup>6</sup> Artificial stone products, included in "Marble and stone work."

<sup>7</sup> Artificial stone products, included in "Asbestos textiles."

<sup>8</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>9</sup> Included in "Foundry and machine-shop products."

<sup>10</sup> Balling and hose, rubber, included in "Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified."

<sup>11</sup> Prior to 1919 "Sand-line brick" was included in "Brick and tile"; "Terracotta, and fire-clay products," included in "Pottery,"

<sup>12</sup> Cheese and "Condensed milk," included in "Butter."

<sup>13</sup> None reported.

<sup>14</sup> Candles included with "Soap."

<sup>15</sup> "Repairing," included prior to 1923.

<sup>16</sup> Cement and wall plaster, included in "Chemicals," prior to 1919.

<sup>17</sup> Coal-tar products, included in "Chemicals."

<sup>18</sup> "Ferroalloys (electric-furnace)" included with "Iron and steel, blast furnaces" and "Chemicals."

<sup>19</sup> "Chewing gum" included in "Confectionery and ice cream." Prior to 1914 the manufacture of ice cream was not included except in cases where it was made a subsidiary product in the manufacture of confectionery or some other class of product for which statistics were collected.

<sup>20</sup> No data.

<sup>21</sup> Roasting and grinding of peanuts included in "Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding."

<sup>22</sup> The following industries formerly a part of "Foundry" and "Machine-shop products," are now treated as separate industries: Machine tools; Steel barrels, drums, and Charcoal.

tanks," "Textile machinery and parts," and the tempering and welding of iron and steel prior to 1919; Engines, steam, gas, and water, "Pumps, steam and power," prior to 1914; "Automobile repairing," in 1919 and 1923; "Iron and steel—cast-iron pipe," prior to 1909; "Locomotives," and "Stoves and furnaces," prior to 1904. Percentages are computed from comparable figures.

<sup>23</sup> Gloves and mittens, cloth, not including gloves made in textile mills;" "Suspension-garters, and elastic woven goods," included prior to 1919.

<sup>24</sup> Show cases," included in "Furniture."

<sup>25</sup> Included in "Furnishing goods, men's."

<sup>26</sup> Title changed to "Corn syrup, corn oil, and starch."

<sup>27</sup> "Mifflstones and quinsstones," included in "Grindstones."

<sup>28</sup> "Upholstery," included in "Upholstery."

<sup>29</sup> "Hearse," included with "Hand stamps,"

<sup>30</sup> "Stencils and brands," included in "Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool,"

<sup>31</sup> "Straw hats," included in "Hats and caps, other than felt, straw, and wool,"

<sup>32</sup> "Lard," not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments, included with those for "Sausage," not made in slaughtering and meat-packing establishments.

<sup>33</sup> "Cereal beverages, only."

<sup>34</sup> "Window and door screens and weather strips," included under "Lumber, planing-mill products."

<sup>35</sup> "Oakum," included in "Waste" for 1923.

<sup>36</sup> Includes "Indium" and "Asphalted-felt-base floor covering,"

<sup>37</sup> Includes "Photographic apparatus," and "Motion Pictures," included in "Photographic materials." Comparable figures shown for 1919.

<sup>38</sup> Statistics for 1923 are not comparable with prior years because "Wall board, other than gypsum wall board," formerly created as a product of the "Fib-goods" industry, for 1923 was classified as a product of the "Wall plaster, wall board, and floor-composition" industry.

<sup>39</sup> "Pumps, not including power pumps," included in "Pumps, steam and other power,"

<sup>40</sup> "Sewing machines, cases, and attachments," combined. Comparable figures shown for 1919.

<sup>41</sup> Includes "Artificial leather" and "Erecoloid"

<sup>42</sup> Charcoal," included in census publications for 1923, not included here.

TABLE 35.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS IN GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS										PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)						
	Excluding data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000					Including data for establishments with products valued at \$500 or more											
	1923	1921	1919	1918	1914	1910	1909	1904	1899	1923	1921	1918	1914	1910	1909	1904	
United States	8,778,156	6,946,370	9,000,059	9,096,372	7,038,247	6,615,046	5,498,388	4,712,783	3,882	-2.5	26.4	-32.8	29.3	6.4	21.0	16.0	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																	
New England	1,254,986	1,071,659	1,348,190	1,351,389	1,140,233	1,101,290	940,752	881,903	47,7	-6.9	17.1	-20.5	18.5	3.5	17.1	10.4	
Middle Atlantic	2,694,027	2,246,104	2,862,484	2,876,653	2,355,940	2,366,618	2,207,747	1,886,665	1,604,844	68,4	-5.9	19.9	-31.5	21.9	6.7	17.0	
East North Central	2,387,049	1,710,939	2,388,970	2,392,225	1,970,740	1,630,281	1,613,764	1,224,628	1,073,322	123,1	-1.1	39.5	-38.4	42.6	11.0	23.6	14.1
West North Central	488,725	384,797	494,255	492,635	381,595	374,337	312,361	268,051	178,4	-5.0	22.1	20.1	19.8	1.9	19.8	17.4	
South Atlantic	832,016	646,207	805,864	817,212	665,252	653,015	522,611	458,344	82,5	2.9	28.8	-30.9	3.4	26.3	14.0		
East South Central	347,200	258,256	324,765	320,526	294,378	291,772	221,229	177,208	158,6	6.9	32.9	20.2	24.5	1.0	18.3	24.8	
West South Central	267,111	229,149	253,244	253,244	211,940	204,500	156,470	113,385	138,0	-5.4	16.4	13.6	24.6	3.6	26.6	26.5	
Mountain	106,960	82,900	107,159	108,216	81,113	75,435	52,790	44,497	141,5	-1.6	29.3	-23.9	7.5	42.9	18.6		
Pacific	316,019	452,963	435,179	235,515	213,166	164,077	123,206	233,0	-2.7	33.1	-27.0	84.8	10.5	29.9	33.2		
NEW ENGLAND:																	
Maine	83,328	75,710	88,006	88,651	82,149	79,955	74,953	69,914	1	-5.3	10.1	-14.0	7.9	2.7	6.7	7.2	
New Hampshire	76,314	67,416	78,833	83,074	78,658	73,704	65,366	67,646	20,6	-9.1	11.7	-18.6	11.7	20.3	-3.4		
Vermont	30,783	25,767	33,178	33,491	32,704	33,788	33,106	28,179	111,3	-7.2	19.5	-22.3	2.4	-3.2	2.1	17.6	
Massachusetts	667,172	579,071	712,846	713,836	606,698	584,550	488,398	520,234	520,5	-6.4	15.2	-18.8	17.7	3.8	19.1	11.4	
Rhode Island	154,667	112,745	159,308	159,665	113,425	113,538	97,318	88,197	53,2	-3.3	19.4	-19.1	19.1	23.1	10.7	10.3	
Connecticut	263,232	210,990	282,013	282,672	226,264	210,792	181,666	189,733	65,1	-9.0	24.6	-27.7	29.3	7.3	16.1	16.7	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																	
New York	1,150,901	1,090,414	1,223,323	1,228,130	1,057,857	1,003,981	856,947	725,909	50,0	-5.9	15.0	-18.2	16.1	5.4	17.2	17.9	
New Jersey	448,069	351,773	507,334	508,656	373,605	320,223	286,336	213,975	169,9	-11.7	17.4	-24.7	36.2	14.5	22.5	24.5	
Pennsylvania	1,058,957	863,917	1,181,817	1,181,817	924,478	877,543	763,282	663,960	45,6	-3.2	22.8	-23.7	22.9	5.8	15.0		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Ohio	689,132	494,288	728,631	720,733	510,435	446,924	364,298	308,109	127,7	-4.0	41.4	-32.2	43.2	14.2	22.7	18.2	
Indiana	291,131	206,834	276,060	277,580	197,568	186,984	154,174	139,017	110,7	-5.5	41.0	-40.6	40.6	6.6	21.3	10.9	
Illinois	645,827	513,876	661,146	663,114	506,943	465,764	379,436	332,871	94,6	-8.8	25.6	-21.1	28.8	8.8	22.8	14.0	
Michigan	503,308	304,471	470,326	471,242	271,090	231,499	177,229	155,800	223,7	7.0	65.3	-35.3	73.8	17.1	32.1	12.5	
Wisconsin	247,851	191,770	282,807	283,949	194,310	182,588	151,301	137,525	81,0	-5.7	20.2	-27.0	35.8	6.4	20.6	10.1	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																	
Minnesota	105,964	85,804	114,614	115,623	92,834	84,767	69,636	64,557	62,4	-9.3	21.2	-25.1	24.5	9.5	21.7	7.9	
Iowa	77,547	62,374	79,621	80,551	63,113	61,635	49,481	44,420	77,3	-2.2	25.0	-21.8	27.6	2.4	24.6	11.4	
Missouri	196,894	156,384	195,037	195,254	132,182	132,983	131,167	107,704	84,4	-1.8	25.8	-19.1	28.2	1.6	14.9	23.6	
North Dakota	3,552	3,107	4,270	4,472	3,275	2,789	1,755	1,358	174,0	-16.8	14.3	-27.2	36.5	17.4	58.9	29.2	
South Dakota	5,146	4,635	6,102	6,382	3,788	3,602	2,489	2,224	141,0	-15.7	12.0	-24.0	68,5	5.2	44.5	12.1	
Nebraska	31,207	26,656	35,985	35,522	25,144	23,326	15,668	15,668	70,0	-13.1	13.1	-23.6	32.1	8.3	20.1	8.5	
Kansas	61,255	44,938	60,409	61,049	41,259	44,215	36,570	36,570	90,0	-15.2	14.1	-23.6	45.2	-6.7	24.6	31.2	

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

South Atlantic:	
Delaware.....	28, 910
Maryland.....	109, 401
District of Columbia.....	140, 322
Virginia.....	10, 440
West Virginia.....	11, 376
North Carolina.....	60, 536
South Carolina.....	135, 823
Georgia.....	85, 661
Florida.....	65, 047
Kentucky.....	58, 840
Tennessee.....	106, 504
Alabama.....	82, 748
Mississippi.....	42, 222
East South Central:	
Arkansas.....	44, 545
Louisiana.....	94, 719
Texas.....	25, 480
Mississippi.....	102, 356
West South Central:	
Oklahoma.....	11, 384
Texas.....	85, 170
Mississippi.....	22, 241
Arkansas.....	38, 166
Louisiana.....	106, 431
Mountain:	
Montana.....	16, 943
Idaho.....	16, 347
Wyoming.....	7, 510
Colorado.....	31, 226
New Mexico.....	5, 459
Arizona.....	9, 008
Nevada.....	13, 901
Utah.....	4, 666
Pacific:	
Washington.....	111, 662
Oregon.....	122, 655
California.....	240, 154

For explanation of method of computing Decentiles in this column, see general remarks preceding these tables, part 4, D. 125.

Based on figures shown in left-hand column for 1919, the percentage change in the right-hand column for 1930.

The figures shown in the right-hand column for 1919 were used in calculating the percentages in this column.

TABLE 36.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 TO 1923

[No data in regard to prime movers were collected for 1921]

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

West North Central:	
Minnesota.	20.5
Iowa.	22.7
Missouri.	34.7
North Dakota.	10.7
South Dakota.	10.5
Nebraska.	10.5
Kansas.	10.5
South Atlantic:	
Delaware.	22.1
Maryland.	22.1
District of Columbia.	22.1
Virginia.	22.1
West Virginia.	22.1
North Carolina.	22.1
South Carolina.	22.1
Georgia.	22.1
Florida.	22.1
East South Central:	
Tennessee.	22.1
Alabama.	22.1
Mississippi.	22.1
West South Central:	
Arkansas.	22.1
Louisiana.	22.1
Oklahoma.	22.1
Texas.	22.1
Mountain:	
Montana.	22.1
Idaho.	22.1
Wyoming.	22.1
Colorado.	22.1
New Mexico.	22.1
Arizona.	22.1
Nevada.	22.1
Pacific:	
Washington.	22.1
Oregon.	22.1
California.	22.1

<sup>1</sup> See *General Remarks*, p. 125.

For explanation of method of computing percentages in left-hand column for 1919, see Service et al., 1921.

Based on figures shown in the right-hand column for 1919 were used in calculating the percentages in this column.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923

MATERIAL AND PRODUCT	ACTUAL QUANTITY REPORTED						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	1923	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	24-year period, 1899-1923	1919-1923	1921-1923	1919-1921	1914-1919	1909-1914
<b>FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS</b>												
Butter, cheese, and condensed and evaporated milk:												
Materials—												
Milk—	(1)	10,244.9	8,431.4	9,888.7	12,147.3	11,778.1						
Cream—	(1)	2,551.7	2,364.0	1,406.1	588.2	203.7						
Products—												
Butter—	(1)	1,308.5	1,118.2	920.6	769.8	624.8	531.5	420.1	210.3	41.6	16.6	-18.6
Cheese—	(1)	663.6	423.4	473.6	370.3	311.1	317.1	282.0	99.9	19.0	33.1	4.0
Condensed and evaporated milk—	(1)	1,821.1	1,753.5	2,150.2	873.4	494.8	308.5	186.9	974.4	-15.3	2.6	18.2
Slaughtering and meat packing:												
Beefs, dressed weight—	(1)	5,151.4	4,358.0	5,118.7	3,786.3	4,409.7	4,066.2	3,222.7	59.8	.6	18.2	-14.9
Calves, dressed weight—	(1)	535.7	428.0	497.5	266.3	262.3	161.0	70.5	573.8	17.1	22.3	-4.3
Sheep and lambs, dressed weight—	(1)	516.0	568.0	699.7	639.7	496.7	464.9	388.1	32.4	3.1	-9.3	13.7
Hogs, dressed weight—	(1)	9,439.1	6,873.3	7,389.9	5,476.2	5,201.9	5,048.8	5,203.3	81.1	28.3	-37.3	6.6
Meat, fresh and cured:												
Lard and lard compounds—	(1)	13,603.2	10,976.0	12,634.0	9,660.3	7,772.1	7,981.6	70.4	7.7	23.0	-18.1	30.8
Hides and skins, cattle and calf—	(1)	2,419.7	1,952.4	1,834.0	1,515.6	1,243.6	1,168.1	1,019.8	131.3	27.8	23.9	-21.3
Flour-mill and grain-mill products:												
Material—												
Grain, ground or milled—	(1)	743.2	713.6	880.0	818.9	806.2	754.9	728.1	1.9	-10.5	4.1	-14.0
Products—												
Wheat flour—	(1)	114.4	110.8	152.5	116.4	105.8	104.0	99.8	14.6	-13.7	3.2	-16.4
Corn meal and corn flour—	(1)	12.2	10.9	10.7	16.3	21.6	23.6	27.8	-50.1	14.0	11.9	10.0
Bran, middlings, feed, and offal—	(1)	9.7	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.2	7.9	7.2	34.7	4.3	9.0	-4.3
Sugar, beet:												
Material—												
Beets—	(1)	5,788.1	7,872.8	5,648.6	5,639.1	3,965.3	2,175.4	794.6	638.2	2.4	-26.5	39.4
Products—												
Beet sugar—	(1)	754.5	1,029.9	721.9	743.6	501.7	233.9	81.7	823.5	4.5	-25.7	42.7
Sugar refining, cane:												
Product—												
Refined sugar—												
...thous. short tons—												
4,429.1	3,770.2	3,521.5	3,333.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	25.8	17.5	7.1	5.7

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

183

Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables, etc.:									
Canned vegetables . . . . .	75.8	38.2	55.1	60.3	33.8	20.7	10.3	20.5	15.5
mill. cases . . . . .	20.3	12.5	21.4	9.4	5.5	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.5
Dried fruits . . . . .	670.8	615.4	503.6	485.3	343.6	85.4	28.7	351.1	127.7
mill. lbs. . . . .	6504.9	615.4	503.6	485.3	343.6	(1)	(1)	144.8	10.9
Canned soups . . . . .	14.2	6.9	5.8	4.9	9				
Canning and preserving, fish and oysters:									
Canned fish, oysters . . . . .	7.4	4.9	10.3	8.8	7.6.3	71.0	(1)		
Corn starch, corn oil, and starch:									
Starch . . . . .	658.4	894.1	788.5	620.8	677.5	356.7	(1)		
Rice cleaning and polishing:									
Clean rice . . . . .	1,171.6	1,154.2	1,062.8	674.9	626.1	623.9	243.0		
Ice <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	35.84	31.38	27.95	21.04	14.23	8.01	4.23	735.4	10.2
Ice <sup>1</sup> . . . . .									
Textiles and Their Products									
Cotton goods:									
Materials:									
Cotton, raw . . . . .	(1)	2,731.4	2,523.5	2,385.3	1,876.4	1,817.6			
Cotton yarns . . . . .	(1)	230.1	139.6	126.7	105.4	94.7			
Products:									
Woven goods (over 12 inches in width) . . . . .	8,264.2	6,703.8	6,317.4	6,813.5	6,287.6	5,056.8	4,485.6	34.2	8.1
Yarns, manufactured for sale . . . . .	620.7	484.2	618.0	498.0	470.4	364.6	332.3	86.8	10.1
Thread . . . . .	31.6	23.3	26.4	26.5	23.7	17.2	15.9	93.7	20.2
Knit goods:									
Materials:									
Cotton . . . . .	(1)	118.7	114.6	75.4	50.6	49.5			
Cotton yarns . . . . .	(1)	217.4	205.5	217.0	161.5	131.8			
Worsted yarns . . . . .	(1)	12.6	14.3	10.4	8.8	5.8			
Products:									
Hosiery . . . . .	97.4	80.2	84.6	75.2	62.8	44.2	29.9	225.8	15.0
Underwear:									
Shirts and drawers . . . . .	12.7	11.7	17.2	21.8	25.3	19.7	15.9	-20.1	8.5
Union suits . . . . .	10.7	9.3	9.2	6.3	2.5	1.4	1.0	970.0	10.3
Gloves and mittens . . . . .	2.1	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.9	10.5	1.1
Sweaters, jerseys, hooded, scarfs, shawls, etc. . . . .	6.3	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.3	1.8	1.1	41.7	-22.2
Silk manufacturers:									
Materials:									
Raw silk . . . . .	(1)	25.9	22.4	17.5	11.6	9.8			
Organzine and tram . . . . .	(1)	6.1	3.9	3.4	3.2	2.3			
Yarns, other than silk . . . . .	(1)	19.6	23.2	15.8	9.7	7.1			
Products:									
Broad silks . . . . .	357.0	273.6	310.1	216.0	185.7	124.9	97.6	307.5	16.1
Velvets, plushes, upholstery, and tapestries . . . . .	26.4	18.0	22.5	13.1	11.6	10.3	156.3	17.3	43.0
Other silk goods . . . . .	13.7	10.9	7.2	5.4	4.3	4.6	197.8	23.7	16.3

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

MATERIAL AND PRODUCT	ACTUAL QUANTITY REPORTED						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
	1923			1921			1919			1914		
<b>TEXTILES AND THEIR PRODUCTS—Continued</b>												
Woolen and worsted goods:												
Materials—												
Wool in condition purchased..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	443.5	434.7	474.8	418.7	330.2	330.2	330.2	330.2	330.2	330.2
Tops..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	26.3	29.1	20.8	9.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Worsted yarns..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	43.0	53.6	59.1	31.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1
Products—												
All-wool woven goods <sup>10</sup> ..... mill. sq. yds.	399.1	326.7	323.0	322.9	290.6	216.4	84.4	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Union or cotton-blended woven goods <sup>11</sup> ..... mill. sq. yds.	47.4	24.9	44.6	37.5	53.2	57.3	-17.3	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8
Cotton-warp, woven goods <sup>12</sup> ..... mill. sq. yds.	181.5	142.2	161.4	193.2	210.3	182.1	162.9	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
Yarns and tops..... mill. lbs.	280.6	186.0	128.2	141.5	146.4	118.1	96.2	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.5
Carpets and rugs, wool, other than ray:												
Materials—												
Wool in condition purchased..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	36.3	52.6	64.1	51.3	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9	51.9
Yarns..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	87.2	122.6	128.3	129.7	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3	109.3
Products—												
Carpets and rugs..... mill. sq. yds.	83.2	52.9	62.2	66.3	81.2	82.7	76.4	8.9	59.4	57.3	1.3	-21.3
Cordage and twine, jute goods and linen goods:												
Materials—												
Hard fibers..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	427.9	437.3	352.7	(1)	275.9	275.9	275.9	275.9	275.9	275.9
Soft fibers..... mill. lbs.	(1)	(1)	206.0	338.3	307.0	(1)	243.8	243.8	243.8	243.8	243.8	243.8
Products—												
Rope and binder twine, exclusive of cotton rope..... mill. lbs.	432.9	358.3	443.2	487.4	411.4	(1)	305.8	41.6	-2.3	20.8	-19.2	-9.1
Twine, other than binder..... mill. lbs.	120.1	80.4	62.4	105.2	75.8	(1)	36.2	281.8	30.0	49.9	-13.3	-12.2
Hats, fur-felt:												
Hats, fur-felt..... thous. doz.	1,969.6	1,756.0	2,100.0	2,118.6	2,989.3	2,611.9	1,882.4	4.6	-6.2	12.2	-16.4	-9
Oilcloth and floor coverings:												
Piece goods, tufts, etc..... mill. sq. yds.	205.2	135.8	109.9	119.5	109.2	66.5	(1)	51.1	86.7	23.6	-8.0	9.4
<b>IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS</b>												
Blast furnaces:												
Materials—												
Iron ore..... mill. long tons.	(1)	(1)	55.9	43.3	48.4	30.0	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
Fluxes..... mill. short tons.	(1)	(1)	16.6	11.5	13.6	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
Coke..... mill. short tons.	(1)	(1)	34.6	26.9	31.4	19.7	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
Products—												
Pig iron, including ferro-alloys..... mill. long tons.	40.2	16.6	130.5	23.3	25.7	16.6	14.4	179.2	31.8	142.2	-45.6	30.9

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

185

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923—Continued

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Paint and varnish:	Materials:	
Pig lead	thous. short tons	.4
Linseed oil	mill. bush.	15.9
Products:		30.8
White lead pigment	mill. bush.	27.2
White lead paint	mill. bush.	5.7
Zinc and other paints in paste form	mill. bush.	92.0
Paints in oil	mill. bush.	31.0
Oleoresinous varnishes	mill. bush.	30.0
Other varnishes, jaspars, and lacquers	mill. bush.	16.9
Petroleum refining:		12.3
Material:		12.3
Crude petroleum	mill. bush.	15.4
Products:		15.4
Naphthalene	mill. bush.	15.4
Gasoline	mill. bush.	15.4
Other light products of distillation	mill. bush.	15.4
Illuminating oils	mill. bush.	15.4
Fuel oils	mill. bush.	15.4
Lubricating oils	mill. bush.	15.4
Chemicals and acids:		15.4
Sulphuric acid	thous. short tons	15.4
Soda ash	thous. short tons	15.4
Glycerin	mill. bush.	15.4
Explosives:		15.4
Explosives, total	mill. bush.	15.4
Oil and cake, cottonseed:		15.4
Cotton oil	mill. bush.	15.4
Cake and meal	thous. short tons	15.4
Hulls	thous. short tons	15.4
Linters	mill. bush.	15.4
Turpentine and rosin:		15.4
Turpentine	mill. bush.	15.4
Rosin	thous. bush.	15.4
		15.4

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 TO 1923—Continued

## APPENDIX B—GENERAL TABLES

Records and blanks  
See footnotes at end of table. p. 191.

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1890 TO 1923—Continued

Motors, 1 horsepower and over, plus railway motors.....	5,167.9	3,995.3	4,094.3	2,882.8	2,410.4	1,382.1	(1)	26.2	29.3	-2.4	42.0	19.6	73.1	17.7	
Electric fans.....	325.1	103.4	388.3	30.0	15.11	15.11	(1)	61.9	-40.1	63.3	63.3	66.9	-16.6	237.0	
Storage batteries (weight of plates).....	226.11	115.41	41.08	23.12	1.95	1.95	(1)	144.5	11.277	27.7	27.7	108.1	-33.4	77.7	
Dry batteries.....	221.86	115.82	173.78	71.09	33.99	4.89	25.92	1,457.8	78.3	57.9	57.9	153.8	32.6	565.1	
Incandescent lamps.....	389.37	246.56	224.71	88.53	66.78	112.71	(1)	137.4	108.0	14.2	14.2	40.8	346.1	19.1	
Telephone instruments.....	2,602.8	1,251.6	1,096.4	820.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Figures not available.  
<sup>2</sup> Goats and kids not included.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes poultry dressed.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes data for hides received as payment for custom slaughtering.

<sup>5</sup> Not shown separately.

<sup>6</sup> Figures for 1923 not strictly comparable with earlier years because of enlargement of scope of canvass for prunes and apricots.  
<sup>7</sup> Figures not comparable.  
<sup>8</sup> Includes ice manufactured as a subsidiary product.  
<sup>9</sup> Includes organdy, tram, and crepe twist, spun silk, machine twist, and sewing embroidery, and other floss silks.

<sup>10</sup> Figures for 1923, include 574,721 square yards of carriage cloth, and 796,820 square yards of carriage cloth, and 1,321 includes 390,135 square yards of carriage cloth for which fibers were not reported on the 1923 and 1921 schedules but which were reported under "All-wool woven goods" in earlier years.

<sup>11</sup> Figures for 1923 include 535,631 square yards of carriage robe, for which fibers were not reported on the 1923 schedules.

<sup>12</sup> Figures for 1923 include 29,407,740 square yards of upholstery, not included prior to 1923.

<sup>13</sup> Figures for 1923 include 20,755,615 square yards of woven goods, for which fibers were not specified; for 25,052,019 square yards of woven goods, for which fibers were not specified.

<sup>14</sup> Data for "Ferro-alloys" not included, but includes 263,876 tons of other pig iron.

<sup>15</sup> Source, Census Bull., Forest Products, entitled "Pulpwood consumption and wood-pulp production."  
<sup>16</sup> Source, United States Geological Survey. These figures differ from those published in the 1923 census report because of the inclusion of a larger number of establishments in the Geological Survey canvass.

<sup>17</sup> Estimated from Geologic Survey figures.

<sup>18</sup> Since 1919 figures have been reported in barrels of 560 pounds, and reduced to equivalent 250-pound barrels in order to preserve comparability.

<sup>19</sup> Rosin distilled from wood not included in 1899, 1904, and 1909.

<sup>20</sup> Includes powdered seaps.

<sup>21</sup> Includes data reported as agricultural lime, 24,113 tons for 1923, and 67,754 tons for 1921.

<sup>22</sup> Compiled by United States Geological Survey.

<sup>23</sup> These figures were transcribed from the annual report of the Director of the Mint.

<sup>24</sup> "Statistics of production" of tobacco products were transcribed from the annual report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

<sup>25</sup> Includes also data reported by the establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

<sup>26</sup> The number of "motor vehicles" (including both passenger cars and auto trucks) manufactured in 1923 was reported by the Twelfth Census (Vol. X, p. 255) as 4,192. The figure was raised slightly owing to the broadened scope of later canvasses.

TABLE 38.—INDEX OF PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURES IN LEADING INDUSTRIES, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1899 TO 1923:<sup>1</sup>

INDUSTRY	INDEX NUMBERS, 1919=100						PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)								
	1923	1921	1919	1914	1909	1899	24-year period, 1889-1923	1919-1923	1921-1923	1919-1921	1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904	
Total	152.0	79.4	100.0	79.3	74.5	67.2	160.7	22.0	53.7	-20.6	26.1	6.4	20.3	22.2	
Food and kindred products															
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk	111.6	93.5	100.0	80.8	74.8	65.1	116.6	19.4	-6.5	23.8	8.0	14.8	22.8	20.4	
Slaughtering and meat packing	122.4	104.9	100.0	76.7	74.8	67.9	120.4	16.7	-4.9	47.5	19.5	19.5	29.4	20.4	
Flour-mill and grain-mill products	113.0	90.1	100.0	76.7	74.8	67.9	86.5	25.4	-9.9	32.1	1.2	10.2	12.0	12.0	
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables	91.1	86.9	100.0	95.4	91.2	87.5	84.1	8.3	-8.9	-13.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.0	
Textiles and their products															
Cotton goods	122.9	96.8	100.0	96.8	91.9	71.9	102.5	22.9	27.0	-3.2	3.3	5.3	27.8	18.5	
Knit goods	152.8	93.6	100.0	101.6	93.8	74.8	66.9	83.6	22.8	24.5	-1.4	1.6	8.3	23.4	11.8
Silk manufactures	116.9	94.0	100.0	92.9	86.8	61.6	44.3	100.0	15.2	22.6	-6.0	7.6	7.0	38.8	38.8
Woollen and worsted goods	128.2	98.6	100.0	104.3	105.2	89.5	42.1	32.5	32.1	26.2	-7.4	36.6	23.1	41.3	29.5
Iron and steel and their products															
Lumber and its manufactures	131.2	56.6	100.0	71.1	75.3	61.8	43.2	203.7	31.2	131.8	-43.4	40.6	-5.6	45.4	19.9
Leather and its finished products															
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	105.6	85.2	100.0	87.4	87.7	81.5	69.2	51.3	5.6	23.9	-14.8	14.4	-7.3	7.6	16.8
Boots and shoes, leather	104.7	83.0	100.0	86.0	89.8	82.6	80.3	30.4	4.7	26.1	-17.0	16.3	-4.2	-2.2	11.6
Paper and printing															
Paper and wood pulp	127.1	93.4	100.0	87.5	69.8	51.9	36.6	274.6	37.1	46.8	-14.6	14.3	25.4	34.5	41.8
Printing and publishing	124.3	85.2	100.0	88.4	86.4	78.1	65.9	60.8	6.0	22.4	-13.0	13.1	16.7	23.7	32.6
Liquors and beverages															
Chemicals and allied products	125.1	94.5	100.0	100.0	76.7	58.8	42.9	30.2	314.4	32.4	-5.5	41.4	20.2	37.1	42.1
Chemicals and acids	119.5	84.1	100.0	62.6	47.5	32.4	23.8	402.1	19.5	42.1	-15.9	59.7	31.8	46.6	36.1
Gas, illuminating and heating	112.4	98.4	100.0	63.3	50.6	27.7	22.5	399.6	12.4	14.2	-1.6	46.4	35.0	34.2	67.6
Paint and varnish	136.0	88.4	100.0	73.7	68.7	55.0	45.1	201.6	36.0	53.8	-11.6	36.6	7.3	24.9	22.0
Petroleum refining	102.7	129.2	100.0	96.7	89.7	100.0	106.2	868.5	16.8	16.8	-20.2	102.4	41.6	74.6	19.0

Stone, clay, and glass products.....	92.3	100.0	113.5	104.3	78.9	67.3	131.2	55.6	68.8	-6.7	-11.9	8.8	32.2	17.3
Brick and tile, terra-cotta, and fire-clay products.....	88.1	100.0	122.6	158.6	138.1	122.1	75.7	18.9	-11.9	-18.4	-22.7	14.8	7.0	
Ceramic.....	122.3	100.0	100.5	106.5	82.0	39.0	19.5	70.7	38.6	-2.7	33.5	110.3	100.0	
Glass.....	170.7	100.0	107.5	77.2	62.9	47.9	216.7	51.7	81.7	-16.5	-7.0	39.3	22.7	31.3
Metals and metal products, other than iron and steel.....	93.5	100.0	64.9	60.6	44.5	31.4	390.3	25.7	89.0	-33.5	64.1	7.1	36.2	41.7
Tobacco manufactures.....	95.3	100.0	76.4	66.6	57.8	46.3	137.1	9.8	15.2	-4.7	30.9	14.7	15.2	24.8
Vehicles for land transportation.....	125.7	66.5	100.0	64.9	60.6	44.5	31.4	4,434.0	99.5	159.8	25.2	177.6	106.8	86.4
Automobiles.....	199.5	76.8	100.0	100.0	24.9	8.2	4.4	116,100.0	132.4	153.4	-8.3	301.6	332.7	400.0
Railway equipment.....	232.4	91.7	100.0	100.0	5.5	1.0	0.2	44.4	19.0	161.5	-54.5	18.2	35.8	-19.1
Ship and boat building.....	119.0	45.5	100.0	84.6	62.3	77.0	82.4	-32.1	-74.3	-69.3	1,258.9	1.4	-28.0	11.1
Rubber products.....	7.9	30.7	100.0	7.3	7.2	10.0	9.0	-12.2	-30.8	-20.0	269.6	53.8		
	130.8	80.0	100.0	32.3	21.0									
	67547°	28	13											

<sup>1</sup>For data from which these indexes are computed, weights and relatives for individual products, and indexes for other industries, not given in this table, for census years, 1914

<sup>2</sup>To 1925. See Table 26.

<sup>3</sup>Index not computed.

## APPENDIX C

### GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES TO 1925

After the preceding tables were prepared and text written, but before they were published, the results of an additional biennial census of manufactures, that for 1925, were compiled and available for use. In order to provide the latest possible information some of the figures from this census are given in the tables at the end of this chapter. The general conclusions, presented in the monograph, regarding the growth of manufactures since 1899 remain practically unchanged by the additional evidence provided by later figures. Table 39 gives data concerning the principal measures of the growth of manufactures from 1899, 1919, and 1923 to 1925.

TABLE 39.—PER CENT OF INCREASE IN PHYSICAL PRODUCTION, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED, AND PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED, FROM SELECTED CENSUS YEARS TO 1925

	PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)		
	1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925
Physical production index.....	174.6	28.5	5.3
Average number of wage earners.....	79.9	-6.8	-4.4
Primary horsepower.....	250.5	22.0	8.2

The year 1925, like 1923, was a year of business prosperity and of activity in nearly all lines of manufacture. The index of production showed an increase of 5 per cent over 1923 in the quantity of goods manufactured, value added by manufacture increased 4 per cent, and amount of primary horsepower installed was 8 per cent larger. The average number of wage earners employed, however, decreased by over 4 per cent. The increases in quantity of goods produced and in horsepower, in contrast to the further decrease in number of wage earners, indicate a continuation of the tendency, noted in earlier periods, particularly between 1919 and 1923, toward greater use of machinery in production and illustrate the limitations of employment statistics as a measure of industrial growth.

For the 26-year period as a whole, production increased by 175 per cent, while the population of the country increased by 54 per cent, giving a per capita output in 1925 nearly 80 per cent larger than in 1899. The amount of primary horsepower installed increased

by over 250 per cent from 1899 to 1925 and the average number of wage earners employed by 80 per cent.

By industries and major industrial groups, the most rapid expansion between 1923 and 1925 occurred in the production of motor vehicles and allied products—rubber tires and gasoline. The large building activity of 1925 was reflected in the increased output of building materials, especially cement. The printing industry continued to expand, and growth was also shown in the canning and preserving, ice-cream, and cigarette industries. Two comparatively new industries which increased considerably in the two years were those manufacturing radio apparatus and rayon. The manufacture of engines and of machine tools also showed some increase. There were decreases, however, during the period in most of the textile industries (silk being the most notable exception) in meat packing and flour milling, in the manufacture of leather and its products, in the railway-equipment industries, and in the production of musical instruments.

By geographic divisions and States, the East South Central and the South Atlantic States appeared to have had the largest expansion between 1923 and 1925, with development of the Pacific Coast and East North Central States continuing at a more rapid rate than that for the country as a whole. Growth was smallest in the New England and Middle Atlantic States, and the Mountain States showed relatively less expansion than in any previous period.

#### TABLES OF 1925 FIGURES

NOTE.—The following tables give data from the 1925 census of manufactures corresponding to those provided for previous censuses in certain of the general tables in Appendix B. Tables 40, 41, and 42 give data for the census years 1914–1925, by major industrial groups, as classified in census reports for 1923 and 1925. Because of differences in grouping these tables do not correspond to any of the tables in Appendix B. Table 43 provides 1925 data corresponding to those given for earlier years in Tables 29, 30, and 31, and Table 44 corresponds to Tables 35 and 36.

The figures in the first three tables conform in manner of presentation more closely to recent, and probably future, census reports, whereas those given in the last two tables provide more exact comparisons with earlier census figures. Figures in Tables 40, 41, and 42 differ from those published in other tables of the monograph in the following respects: (1) The grouping of industries first adopted in the 1923 census has been followed, whereas in the previous tables the earlier classification was observed. (See Ch. IV.) (2) No adjustment has been made in the percentages, as in previous tables (and also in Tables 43 and 44), for the fact that the 1914 and 1919 figures include

data for establishments with products valued at less than \$5,000. (3) The all-industries totals differ from those previously published because data for coffee grinding and roasting, which were not compiled in the census of 1925, have been omitted for all years. Figures for automobile repairing have also been omitted from the 1914 and 1919 totals.

In Tables 43 and 44, the percentages have been computed as in previous tables: Those for the period from 1919 to 1925 by comparison of data only for establishments with products valued at over \$5,000, and those for the 1899-1925 period by chaining each 1923-1925 percentage to the corresponding percentage for 1899-1923 given in previous tables.

The growth of manufacturing output in the United States has been rapid during the past two decades. The rate of growth has been more rapid than in the preceding three decades. The rate of growth has been more rapid than in the preceding three decades.

The growth of manufacturing output in the United States has been rapid during the past two decades. The rate of growth has been more rapid than in the preceding three decades. The rate of growth has been more rapid than in the preceding three decades.

#### CHAINS OF PERCENTAGES

The following table gives the percentage growth of manufacturing output in the United States for the period 1899-1925. The figures are based on data for all industries except coffee grinding and roasting, which were not compiled in the census of 1925. The figures are based on data for all industries except coffee grinding and roasting, which were not compiled in the census of 1925.

The following table gives the percentage growth of manufacturing output in the United States for the period 1899-1925. The figures are based on data for all industries except coffee grinding and roasting, which were not compiled in the census of 1925. The figures are based on data for all industries except coffee grinding and roasting, which were not compiled in the census of 1925.

## APPENDIX C—GROWTH TO 1925

197

TABLE 40.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1914 TO 1925.<sup>1</sup>

Group No.	Industry	WAGE EARNERS (AVERAGE NUMBER)				PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (-)					
		1925	1923	1921	1919	1914	1914-1923	1919-1923	1923-1925	1921-1923	1919-1923
1	All industries	8,384,261	8,768,491	6,937,683	9,030,771	7,015,126	19.5	-7.2	-4.4	26.4	-23.2
2	Food and kindred products	664,760	672,472	617,736	723,124	527,887	25.9	-8.1	-1.1	8.9	-14.6
3	Textiles and their products	1,624,141	1,715,361	1,509,789	1,610,067	1,506,197	8.0	1.1	-5.1	13.6	-6.2
4	Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery	851,270	892,860	571,738	555,571	618,349	37.7	-9	-4.6	56.1	-33.4
5	Lumber and allied products	921,145	931,748	703,309	865,597	865,099	6.5	6.6	-1.1	32.5	-18.6
6	Leather and its manufactures	315,288	344,545	280,071	349,392	307,060	2.7	-9.8	-8.5	2.4	32.5
7	Rubber products	141,121	137,368	103,273	158,549	74,022	90.6	-11.0	1.8	12.8	-34.9
8	Paper, printing, and related industries	586,766	527,019	467,266	510,049	453,066	18.6	5.2	1.8	-8.4	12.6
9	Chemical and allied products	381,075	384,493	314,231	460,641	349,154	9.1	-17.3	-9	22.4	-31.8
10	Stone, clay, and glass products	353,036	351,682	252,980	302,810	335,824	5.1	16.6	.4	39.0	-16.5
11	Metal and metal products, other than iron and steel	275,292	296,911	212,354	304,195	238,246	15.5	-9.5	-7.3	39.8	-30.2
12	Tobacco manufacturers	132,132	146,337	149,985	157,097	175,872	-26.1	-15.9	-9.7	-2.4	-4.3
13	Machinery, not including transportation equipment	855,843	907,707	682,277	998,464	618,737	38.8	-14.0	-5.4	37.1	-33.7
14	Musical instruments and phonographs	46,980	58,320	45,113	68,711	45,768	-3.7	-31.7	-19.5	29.3	-24.4
15	Transportation equipment, air, land, and water	569,578	606,328	405,773	588,532	311,256	78.0	-7.7	49.4	-52.7	40.9
16	Railroad repair shops	457,755	523,450	418,265	515,709	305,902	23.1	-11.2	25.1	-18.9	-23.2
	Miscellaneous industries	262,079	271,591	223,448	290,833	215,541	21.6	-9.8	-3.5	21.5	-23.2

<sup>1</sup> Differences between figures given in this table and those given in other tables explained in preparatory note, p. 195.

TABLE 41.—AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE,  
BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1914 TO 1926<sup>1</sup>

Group No.	INDUSTRY	PRIMARY HORSEPOWER <sup>2</sup>				PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)
		1915	1923	1919	1914	
All industries		35,772,628	33,056,870	29,297,963	22,264,343	60.7
1 Food and kindred products	3,881,932	3,655,667	3,173,400	2,477,376	36.7	22.3
2 Fatties and their products	3,986,186	3,783,564	3,245,456	2,717,369	46.7	5.3
3 Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery	7,518,999	7,202,926	6,430,002	4,837,816	63.9	16.9
4 Lumber and allied products	3,472,770	3,336,133	3,409,654	3,176,146	9.3	1.9
5 Leather and its manufactures	413,759	412,998	382,337	311,194	33.0	8.2
6 Rubber products	666,857	605,634	426,273	199,242	22.7	2.2
7 Paper, printing, and related industries	3,080,794	2,743,529	2,346,682	2,030,073	50.1	16.7
8 Chemicals and allied products	2,984,913	2,739,510	2,428,838	1,920,277	46.4	23.1
9 Stone, clay, and glass products	2,348,157	1,936,054	1,584,917	1,493,976	57.2	48.2
10 Metals and metal products, other than iron and steel	1,188,436	1,168,656	951,770	549,326	110.9	21.7
11 Tobacco manufactures	42,075	43,615	48,390	34,756	21.1	-9
12 Machinery, not including transportation equipment	2,714,377	2,300,443	2,060,325	1,258,908	116.0	31.7
13 Musical instruments and phonographs	97,318	90,220	91,040	57,526	60.2	6.9
14 Transportation equipment, air, land, and water	1,888,961	1,624,463	1,455,804	692,459	213.5	7.9
15 Railroad repair shops	942,245	805,435	644,875	473,933	56.8	16.3
16 Miscellaneous industries	604,826	577,860	622,940	362,007	67.1	10.8
					-2.9	4.7
						72.1

<sup>1</sup> Differences between figures given in this table and those given in other tables explained in prefatory note, p. 195.

<sup>2</sup> No data for horsepower were given in 1921.

## APPENDIX C—GROWTH TO 1925

TABLE 42.—VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE IN INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, BY CENSUS YEARS, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE, BY CENSUS PERIODS: 1914 TO 1925<sup>1</sup>

Group No.	Industry	Value added by manufacture (expressed in thousands of dollars)				Per cent of increase or decrease (-)					
		1925	1923	1921	1919	1914	1914-1925	1919-1925	1921-1925	1921-1923	1919-1923
	All industries	\$26,778,066	\$25,777,615	\$18,272,417	\$24,842,803	\$9,323,351	172.6	7.8	3.9	41.1	-26.5
1	Food and kindred products	2,669,858	2,490,520	2,054,389	2,434,922	1,036,345	157.6	9.7	8.5	18.0	-14.4
2	Textiles and their products	3,774,808	4,067,986	3,155,463	3,837,633	1,431,382	163.7	-1.5	-7.2	28.9	-17.6
3	Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery	2,727,318	2,675,923	1,316,046	2,465,945	821,818	231.9	-10.6	1.9	103.3	-46.6
4	Number and allied products	1,963,569	1,966,846	1,268,443	1,745,631	850,207	131.0	12.5	-1.9	86.2	-27.8
5	Leather and its manufactures	752,458	736,740	609,788	896,425	351,460	114.1	-16.1	-5.6	90.7	-32.0
6	Rubber products	556,574	457,355	327,024	643,873	137,939	298.9	-1.3	17.3	39.9	-36.9
7	Paper, printing, and related industries	2,529,450	2,227,870	1,815,193	1,705,631	875,548	188.9	48.2	13.5	22.5	-6.5
8	Chemicals and allied products	2,253,116	2,026,459	1,438,352	2,187,076	1,200,349	87.7	3.0	11.2	36.6	-32.2
9	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,037,225	988,648	604,832	689,135	377,883	174.5	50.5	4.8	63.6	-12.2
10	Metal and metal products, other than iron and steel	886,993	866,919	521,033	780,383	364,196	143.6	13.7	2.3	65.4	-33.2
11	Tobacco manufacturers	665,232	528,327	439,501	529,386	283,031	155.0	25.7	25.9	20.1	-16.9
12	Machinery, not including transportation equipment	3,034,914	2,836,284	1,873,912	2,765,216	919,442	230.1	8.6	7.0	51.4	-33.0
13	Musical instruments and phonographs	132,926	158,921	118,001	183,445	70,385	58.9	-27.5	-16.4	24.7	-35.7
14	Transportation equipment, air, land, and water	2,062,652	1,835,975	1,215,144	2,426,682	487,630	314.6	-15.0	6.4	59.6	-337.6
15	Railroad repair shops	769,033	888,734	760,771	806,637	281,180	164.1	-4.7	-13.5	16.8	-49.9
16	Miscellaneous industries	981,940	890,048	685,526	821,638	314,616	212.1	-19.6	-10.8	20.8	-16.6

<sup>1</sup> Differences between figures given in this table and those given in other tables explained in prefatory note, p. 195.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 43.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED, AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED, AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN 1925, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE FROM 1899, 1919, AND 1923 TO 1925

INDUSTRY	NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS				PRIMARY HORSEPOWER				VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE			
	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		Amount installed, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		Value, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		Value, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		Value, 1925
	1899-1925	1919-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925	
All industries.....	8,384,261	79,9	-6.8	-4.4	35,772,633	250,5	22.0	8.2	\$26,778,000,026	461.2	7.9	3.9
Food and kindred products:												
Baking, meat packing,	120,492	76,1	-25.2	-8.3	441,510	420,2	32.1	15.5	425,992,836	317.9	-8.3	3.7
Bread and other bakery products.....	160,411	163,6	14.2	-1.4	227,286	913,2	37.2	17.7	600,178,007	663.2	37.9	9.4
Confectionery, chewing gum, and ice cream.....	88,823	232,6	-9.6	-9.1	287,495	1,424,7	60.1	11.0	345,830,815	1,286.6	19.1	14.9
Flour-mill and grain-mill products.....	31,988	-4.	-28.4	-28.4	669,910	0.0	-23.5	-5.6	172,835,847	138.4	-31.6	6.2
Canning and preserving, fruits and vegetables.....	70,009	91,7	17.1	22.4	151,341	463,1	14.4	8.9	163,254,911	761.6	20.1	7.5
Sugar, beef, and cane sugar and its refining.....	26,440	58,2	-29.4	-15.8	208,879	84,9	9.6	7.0	103,588,078	389.6	-28.1	5.9
Butter and cheese.....	21,156	65,9	-1.9	-15.9	147,702	68,1	23.7	-6	95,305,527	335.0	15.2	-16.7
Condensed milk.....	7,118	-47.9	-18.4	-18.4	53,937	39,6	39.7	11.7	31,206,369	45.2	-11.8	-1.8
Gelatine and starch 2.....	6,492	53,1	18.7	18.7	72,617	177.0	10.4	10.4	30,524,399	365.0	-23.8	-6.3
Canning and preserving, fish and oysters.....	10,530	-15.9	-14.8	-15.2	10,521	290,3	-24.4	10.6	21,960,570	224.4	-16.5	11.9
Pickles, preserves, and sauerkraut.....	15,857	120,3	-4.2	3.3	36,149	453,0	61.5	-1.6	67,242,382	602.6	27.9	4.3
Breadstuff preparations, such as cereals and breakfast foods.....	9,108	-10.2	-3.8	-3.8	52,626	12.0	-14.2	5.0	57,301,536	38.9	19.1	-4.5
Chocolate and cocoa products.....	7,128	442,6	-21.6	3.7	53,266	2,016,2	74.4	-23.6	33,120,370	1,087.4	-11.7	-4.5
Textiles and their products:												
Cotton goods and cotton lace.....	452,190	51,8	3.4	-5.6	2,245,870	184,9	21.7	3.8	654,897,257	-310.8	-24.2	-15.5
Clothing, men's.....	174,332	44,8	-1.1	-10.5	2,44,749	238,4	11.3	-15.0	529,767,222	328.9	-4.7	-10.8
Clothing, women's.....	126,466	-51,5	-23.4	-5.1	24,316	145,6	-25.0	-12.2	569,405,317	664.2	8.0	-4.6
Woolen and worsted goods.....	105,224	21,3	-9	-15.1	570,295	144,1	22.3	5.9	337,588,305	222.2	-15.6	-23.3
Silk goods, including throwsters.....	132,593	102,7	4.6	5.8	212,699	277,1	22.4	3.2	322,956,872	624.4	24.6	-16.1
Knit goods.....	186,668	123,1	8.2	-8.9	176,680	212.5	18.2	-3.8	366,034,433	683.4	-2.2	-2.2
Dyeing and finishing textiles, exclusive of that done in textile mills.....	70,749	137,8	28.5	11.6	282,701	266,3	58.1	23.8	187,587,303	55.7	25.9	5.1
Millinery and lace goods, not elsewhere specified.....	53,903	220,7	6.4	-1.2	11,986	551,1	-3.4	-23.5	156,470,752	1,041.3	28.4	6.0
Carpets and rugs, other than rug.....	33,886	19,3	47.8	-3.8	63,008	139,2	67.6	17.0	84,707,265	304.1	50.9	-17.0
Cordage and twine.....	15,400	17,5	-12.6	-6.0	77,532	190,7	16.5	7.2	33,806,060	198.7	-23.0	-3.0
Hats, fur-felt.....	15,156	-18.1	-18.1	-9.4	-9.4	51.7	-11.9	-2.9	36,942,206	179.7	-6.1	-2.1

## APPENDIX C—GROWTH TO 1925

201

Bags, other than paper, not including bags made in textile mills	11,404	190.9	6.1	-1.2	15,295	772.0	68.5	-10.4	24,973	634	1,400.1	34.3
Shirts	49,884	37.4	27.1	-8.5	13,894	93.9	-6.8	-1.2	96,209	170	238.1	23.3
Furnishing goods, men's, including cloth gloves and mittens, other than those made in textile mills	28,892	119.8	3.8	3.8	8,493	579.7	-5.9	-1.4	60,931	559	459.3	-23.3
Corsets	14,525	18.3	-21.0	-9.8	8,394	137.4	20.7	-2.2	39,306	603	385.9	-7.6
Collars and cuffs, men's	7,187	-58.0	-35.2	-31.2	4,497	95.6	-14.8	-11.0	15,735	226	62.0	-3.8
Iron and steel and their products, including products not made in rolling-mill establishments (though largely made therein) plus wire and wirework, not elsewhere specified	571,603	102.1	-2.7	-6.1	6,858	568	307.1	14.2	3,844	861	954	427.5
Foundry and machine-shop products	397,838	77.0	-17.4	-11.4	1,424	259	462.1	36.9	15.4	1,849	277	739
Engines, steam, gas, and water	51,089	-34.1	-5.4	22.9	194	18.0	35.8	107.804	164	121	108	32.1
Machine tools <sup>a</sup>	36,825	-30.6	10.3	14.1	14.18	47.0	35.0	36.0	82	238	120	21.0
Tools, not elsewhere specified	25,340	294.2	-28.6	-12.9	78,086	572.9	16.2	4.6	147	549	805	595.5
Hardware	52,349	88.0	-23.3	4.9	98,278	336.9	46.5	-2.8	93	555	374	2.9
Stoves and hot-air furnaces	29,376	-10.6	-11.1	63,545	-	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-8.6
Steam fittings and steam and hot-water heating apparatus	43,260	387.5	17.9	-2.0	109,313	1,579.8	62.0	20.0	151,573	080	1,177.3	71.7
Locomotives, not made by railroad companies	12,809	-52.1	-38.2	114,209	-	18.3	26.2	23,071	992	-	-	-71.8
Textile machinery and parts	27,889	-12.3	-21.9	61,738	-	47.9	9.7	82,616	456	-	-	-8.2
Cash registers and calculating machines	13,296	53.5	-19.6	-11.2	14,016	946.3	-4.3	-53.1	87	218	252	-74.0
Cutlery and edge tools	16,497	36.7	-17.2	-1.6	51,673	97.2	34.0	19.7	69,701	243	516.6	-9.2
Typewriters and supplies	14,969	245.5	-4.3	0.0	15,568	586.1	19.3	36.0	47	922	510	766.8
Plumbers' supplies, not elsewhere specified	33,280	315.0	145.0	22.3	84,534	1,018.6	184.7	41.0	104,288	161	1,294.5	223.4
Stoves, gas and oil	17,138	594.4	62.4	2.1	30,581	1,676.7	170.9	37.1	74	874	299	3,505.7
Pumps, steam and other power	17,935	11.7	23.2	59,470	-	74.1	47.6	69,819	722	-	-	-41.6
Sewing machines and attachments (including cases)	12,121	-9.3	-37.0	0.8	27,439	172.7	-14.3	21.9	27,688	612	137.5	-17.4
Screws, machine	8,987	477.4	-12.4	-1.5	30,514	2,671.7	29.8	5.4	24,991	809	98.1	-1.1
Lumber and its remanufactures	473,948	17.6	1.0	-4.4	2,049,500	49.2	-13.0	6.1	841	887	154	-6.3
Lumber and timber products	180,895	104.9	20.3	7.6	402,519	248.3	51.9	-17.1	483	638	265	34.3
Furniture	111,329	56.3	28.9	8.1	597,103	167.7	43.2	21.0	307	634	500	367.2
Lumber, planing-mill products, not including planing mills connected with sawmills <sup>b</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.8	-	-	5.5
Boxes, wooden packing, except cigar boxes	34,834	58.8	-17.7	-11.0	143,519	162.9	0.0	-3.9	65	903	408	330.2
Confinis, burial cases, and undertakers' goods	11,479	69.9	-3.4	-1.0	29,164	228.9	31.4	6.7	37	841	451	488.0
Cooperage	11,458	-47.4	-12.1	-4.5	39,758	0.0	.2	-8.2	23	538	976	45.9
Leather and its finished products	206,982	46.0	-1.9	-8.1	139,569	193.8	20.4	8.6	443	751	458	391.2
Boots and shoes, not including rubber boots and shoes	55,033	1.8	-26.8	-11.2	222,673	151.2	2.3	-3.3	155	375	95	216.9
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	4,570	-66.9	-52.4	-30.9	5,321	-16.5	-33.8	-35.3	11,307	354	-	-35.9

See footnotes at end of table, p. 204.

TABLE 43.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED, AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED, AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN 1925, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE FROM 1899, 1919, AND 1923 TO 1925—Continued

INDUSTRY	NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS				PRIMARY HORSEPOWER				VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE			
	Average number, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)			Amount installed, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)			Value, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		
		1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925
Leather and its finished products—On parts and trunks—Boot and shoe out stock, exclusive of that produced in boot and shoe fac- tories	10,348	49.4	-9.3	-8.6	7,893	188.4	2.6	8.6	\$28,842,016	363.6	-2.3	-1.1
7,197	17.1	-25.8	.9	7,859	161.5	-7.0	12.9	18,574,394	241.8	-31.9	-10.4	
Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical	117,001	29.2	1.6	1.2	237,662	289.7	22.5	16.8	1,068,120,575	533.9	75.6	18.0
Printing and publishing, book and job	133,316	90.9	9.9	2.6	159,233	356.7	28.8	11.1	575,117,533	587.8	52.3	11.6
Paper and wood pulp	122,542	149.5	8.9	2.6	2,427,110	218.7	31.2	11.4	366,022,084	644.5	14.2	9.7
Boxes, paper and other, not elsewhere specified	57,148	107.1	2.5	.5	76,185	724.4	39.3	23.5	180,232,270	738.1	23.8	8.4
Lithographing	16,867	30.5	8.6	3.9	28,623	306.9	54.3	6.5	68,550,116	364.6	46.8	9.7
Bookbinding and blank-book making	20,886	32.0	3.5	.5	16,147	247.0	46.3	3.9	57,473,290	344.6	36.0	6.7
Paper Goods, not elsewhere specified	15,386	143.1	-6.2	-8.1	35,824	351.8	-1	-6.6	53,517,592	688.7	27.5	8.8
Liquors, malt, including cereal beverages, <sup>6</sup>	8,749	-77.9	-74.5	-22.0	106,839	-45.6	-66.8	-31.7	42,651,549	-76.9	-85.0	-13.4
Mineral and soda waters	18,635	123.7	12.7	3.2	62,026	683.0	50.7	-4.3	96,643,138	831.3	50.1	20.9
Chemicals and allied products	65,324	435.3	10.9	-2.1	383,753	989.8	64.8	1.7	486,978,587	2,211.1	26.6	32.1
Petroleum refining	57,890	230.6	-24.0	-25.1	670,987	652.1	42.9	1.2	287,697,688	1,021.7	-7.1	-12.0
Druggists' preparations, patent medi- cines and compounds, perfumery and cosmetics, and drug grinding	33,823	73.8	-14.0	-2.9	58,163	246.5	23.8	10.3	308,223,501	436.5	40.0	18.1
Gas, illuminating and heating	46,998	109.6	9.7	11.2	428,132	1,246.3	79.5	19.4	277,036,908	402.9	61.4	7.0
Oils	22,700	62.3	-35.4	14.5	284,027	228.9	-16.3	7.1	104,213,882	328.6	-28.2	40.3
Paint and varnish	25,480	163.3	18.7	11.7	143,111	372.2	68.7	25.2	176,732,224	612.3	43.5	13.9
Fertilizers	19,644	60.9	-25.2	5.8	152,193	283.3	20.8	-5.9	68,967,710	336.6	-28.2	95.1
Coke, not including gas-house coke	22,191	36.4	-20.9	-18.2	400,552	1,077.8	82.1	-23.2	103,582,828	834.0	-38.1	-
Soap	15,406	62.6	-24.6	-0.4	596,697	223.8	68.2	-24.2	95,895,670	365.3	19.5	-9.2
Drapries	16,697	25.5	-38.4	-10.8	371,805	96.9	-26.8	7.3	37,791,419	308.4	-31.7	-10.5
Turpentine and rosin	28,413	-29.4	-14.3	-14.3	3,188	266.7	37.9	62.4	30,477,018	116.3	-21.7	16.4

## APPENDIX C—GROWTH TO 1925

203

Stone, clay, and glass products:									
Glass	31.4	-10.5	-6.4	271,630	413.3	31.0	12.9	182,306,988	357.7
Brick, tile, pottery, and other clay products <sup>6</sup>	38.4	33.8	0.0	573,741	127.5	30.8	8.4	313,301,364	60.4
Cement	140,114	50.6	9.5	871,650	944.1	78.3	35.6	186,726,101	14.3
Marble and stone work	38,437	13.2	-8.7	240,297	190.7	42.0	12.7	126,070,531	1.1
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated	36,575	-11.0							
Nonferrous metals and their products:	8,762	320.2	-39.0	.6	127,649	594.0	.5	25,216,336	-15.2
Brass, bronze, and copper products	62,942	131.8	-16.1	-2.7	301,242	665.2	36.1	182,084,196	2.7
Smelting and refining	35,936	41.0	-14.0	-11.7	474,336	388.2	2.1	167,938,261	26.4
Jewelry	25,837	17.0	-22.4	-9.6	17,296	182.1	14.6	86,930,547	-26.2
Copper, tin, and sheet-iron work	24,966	-8.5	-7.3	-13.4	35,296	183.6	45.2	3.0	99,962,269
Stamped and enamelled ware, not elsewhere specified	29,704	197.2	-13.2	-15.7	64,346	288.9	25.5	-5.8	76,609,268
Tinware, not elsewhere specified	29,901	102.3	-13.0	-2.0	48,728	660.9	61.2	84,581,365	-2.0
Watches	13,915	12.4	-12.4	20.3	12,348	600.9	71.5	67.0	30,076,083
Aluminum manufacture	14,355	25.0	-25.0	-11.9	62,366	106.0	7.0	42,845,833	64.8
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	117,108	15.1	-14.3	-9.9	24,534	438.1	.2	-1.4	53,463,938
Tobacco, chewing and smoking, and snuff	15,024	-48.4	-17.9	-7.8	17,541	-1.2	-7.2	-5.8	121,767,777
Vehicles for land transportation, including railroad repair shops	197,728	8,722.7	-6.1	-18.1	508,758	16,300.3	80.6	17.0	1,089,930,821
Automobiles	425,234	145.0	-12.2	-13.9	871,769	822.2	47.5	17.2	36,926,6
Steam-railroad repair shops	298,382	72.6	39.7	622,255	157.9		48.0	660,558,472	-100.5
Automobile bodies and parts									47.1
Cars, steam and electric railroad, not including operations of railroad companies	50,333	50.8	-3.5	-37.5	245,394	580.7	45.9	-2.5	124,717,706
Electric railroad repair shops	32,521	364.8	4.4	-6.9	70,479	994.5	31.0	13.0	54,714,930,053
Carriages and wagons, including replacement parts	4,833	-91.4	-72.5	-37.6	29,449	-58.8	-49.3	12,075,021	-34.6
Motor cycles, bicycles, and parts	4,133	-76.1	-61.5	-36.2	12,609	-34.8	-12.6	-15.0	12,080,988
Miscellaneous industries	38,303	23.6	-88.9	-26.3	259,463	568.1	-45.4	-7.5	82,887,361
Shipbuilding, steel	299,921	471.2	13.0	2.1	589,398	1,251.5	34.5	22.7	903,309,965
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies									57.7
Rubber tires, tubes, and rubber goods, not elsewhere specified, including belting and hose, rubber	116,122	423.6	-7.6	7.1	597,444	1,196.8	57.3	8.7	461,205,110
Agricultural implements	28,606	-38.3	-47.1	-7.3	116,325	68.2	-10.1	-5.5	95,617,906
Shipbuilding, wooden, including boat building	11,916	-24.6	-72.5	15.4	44,007	92.8	-48.4	17.9	2,071.5
Photographs and graphophones	11,267	-758.6	-45.0	-60.8	45,782	4,132.1	14.0	11.2	28,635
Ice, manufactured	24,915	295.2	-16.7	-7.2	923,134	824.4	62.0	9.2	310,063
Fur goods	10,856	36.8	22.2	14.7	4,985	449.7	-6.4	16.0	142,243,764
Boots and shoes, rubber	24,950	73.6	-24.0	-15.1	69,413	137.6	20.3	5.7	94,950,015
Photographic materials <sup>7</sup>	14,727	323.2	-13.8	-9.7	52,338	1,434.3	81.9	4.1	75,395,469
									2,402.9
									113,202,416
									58.0

See footnotes at end of table, p. 203.

## GROWTH OF MANUFACTURES

TABLE 43.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED, AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED, AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE, IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN 1925, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE FROM 1899, 1910, AND 1923 TO 1925—Continued

INDUSTRY	NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS				PRIMARY HORSEPOWER				VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE			
	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)		Amount installed, 1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-)	1899-1925		1910-1925		1899-1925		1910-1925	
	Average number, 1925	1910-1925			1899-1925	1910-1925	1899-1925	1910-1925	1899-1925	1910-1925	1899-1925	1910-1925
<i>Miscellaneous Industries—Continued.</i>												
Musical instruments, pianos—	20,079	-5.7	-12,5	-9.6	26,912	29,6	-6.2	0.2	\$51,885	134	119,3	-1.6
Ammunition—	7,777	48.7	-65.9	-25.7	21,316	1,743.5	40.4	6.6	15,587	409	237,6	-20.5
Instruments, professional and scientific—	12,129	338.0	-23.7	17.5	613.5	355.5	8.6	55,910	631	1,365.5	45.1	
Optical goods—	8,642	133.0	-41.2	-20.2	11,017	434.7	-28.6	-17.8	23,657	602	602.6	-34.0
Mattresses and bedsprings, not elsewhere specified—	14,403	89.6	14.8	2.1	32,840	312.9	40.4	8.3	48,227	610	595.4	4.7
Roofing materials—	8,310	156.2	-6.5	6.4	34,161	357.5	-33.0	-13.7	44,994	134	301.7	56.1
Fancy articles, not elsewhere specified—	14,552	156.2	4.9	7.6	9,071	262.7	4.8	12.0	40,614	464	719.9	17.1
Paving materials—	17,941	632.2	14.0	-7.7	207,469	503.7	8.4	5.2	57,195	336	2,388.3	-22.7
Stationery, goods, not elsewhere specified—	11,389	276.6	1.4	-14.4	10,970	543.0	31.5	-4.9	36,700	891	1,151.1	-14.6
Sizes and advertising novelties—	15,128	46.6	16.5	-2.2	12,350	—	62.7	6.5	63,811	194	227.7	-43.1
Toys and games—	14,162	330.4	5	-2.9	20,744	558.6	43.8	28.8	34,919	566	1,399.4	36.2
Buttons—	11,513	33.8	-25.4	-2.9	15,840	292.5	.9	3.0	20,085	789	314.4	-19.2

<sup>1</sup> Figures for earlier years from which these percentages were computed are given in Tables 29, 30, and 31, Appendix B. Methods of computing the percentages are explained in preface note, p. 196. See also preface note, Appendix B, P. 124.

<sup>2</sup> Title changed to "Corn syrup, corn oil, and starch."

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for metal-working machinery.

<sup>4</sup> Includes "Window and door screens and weather strips for 1899 and 1910."

<sup>5</sup> Cereal beverages only.

<sup>6</sup> Includes "Sand-line brick."

<sup>7</sup> Includes "Photographic apparatus," and "Motion pictures."

TABLE 44.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED, AND AMOUNT OF PRIMARY HORSEPOWER INSTALLED IN GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES IN 1925, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE FROM 1899, 1919, AND 1923 TO 1925

DIVISION AND STATE	WAGE EARNERS (AVERAGE NUMBER)				PRIMARY HORSEPOWER			
	1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-) <sup>1</sup>			1925	Per cent of increase or decrease (-) <sup>1</sup>		
		1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925		1899-1925	1919-1925	1923-1925
UNITED STATES	8,384,261	70.9	-6.8	-4.5	35,772,028	250.5	22.0	8.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:								
New England	1,122,216	32.0	-10.8	-10.5	4,349,191	144.0	15.2	4.8
Middle Atlantic	2,491,030	55.7	-13.0	-7.5	10,106,390	223.4	18.9	5.0
East North Central	2,342,709	119.1	-1.9	-1.9	10,047,780	321.0	30.7	10.9
West North Central	452,820	72.0	-8.4	-2.6	1,855,278	209.8	17.6	8.2
South Atlantic	838,834	84.0	3.7	.8	3,454,150	307.5	24.1	9.9
East South Central	355,995	103.0	9.0	2.5	1,615,183	215.7	14.5	10.5
West South Central	265,100	136.3	-0.1	-7	1,316,083	234.2	12.0	3.7
Mountain	100,374	128.5	-6.9	-5.4	157,974	522.8	11.6	-2.5
Pacific	415,024	288.7	-4.1	-1.3	2,269,749	734.8	30.4	20.3
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine	73,840	6.4	-10.1	-11.4	600,787	132.7	10.3	5.3
New Hampshire	66,658	-1.1	-10.5	-11.5	376,740	84.6	0.8	5.1
Vermont	27,503	-1.2	-16.9	-10.5	178,806	42.7	-2.8	.0
Massachusetts	591,433	35.2	-17.0	-11.4	2,013,017	164.9	17.3	4.2
Rhode Island	120,346	36.9	-13.6	-10.6	395,754	159.0	23.0	1.0
Connecticut	242,302	52.1	-17.0	-7.9	790,087	208.8	19.1	8.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York	1,066,202	47.4	-12.8	-7.4	8,348,184	206.0	14.6	2.6
New Jersey	425,377	99.2	-10.2	-5.1	1,384,234	332.4	21.6	10.1
Pennsylvania	990,460	51.1	-11.7	-8.7	5,373,972	214.3	21.1	5.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio	676,742	120.4	-7.1	-8.2	3,482,018	347.0	20.9	5.3
Indiana	280,854	103.1	1.7	-3.5	1,420,989	337.2	30.0	3.6
Illinois	622,308	87.6	-4.4	-3.6	2,247,408	304.4	36.2	13.5
Michigan	515,234	231.5	9.6	2.4	1,887,759	410.4	68.3	28.3
Wisconsin	247,341	80.6	-5.9	-2	1,008,015	179.2	15.8	8.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota	100,014	57.2	-12.2	-3.2	508,021	183.0	7.0	10.4
Iowa	74,976	70.8	-5.8	-3.7	308,016	103.0	28.6	9.1
Missouri	194,059	82.7	-.0	-.9	690,485	214.0	24.4	6.7
North Dakota	3,281	151.6	-23.0	-8.2	16,711	137.6	-1.8	-.1
South Dakota	5,151	142.2	-16.8	1	21,403	101.1	0.7	30.4
Nebraska	27,200	47.0	-24.4	-18.0	183,708	227.0	8.7	3.8
Kansas	46,659	73.8	-22.8	-9.0	276,874	309.7	19.4	8.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware	20,704	1.1	-28.4	-10.4	107,391	107.8	26.2	-4.5
Maryland	125,787	34.4	-0.8	-2.4	544,683	313.6	34.3	9.4
District of Columbia	9,763	59.1	-6.6	-.7	37,508	287.8	14.0	17.8
Virginia	112,135	72.1	-4.5	.5	441,807	223.8	5.4	2.5
West Virginia	80,700	145.7	-2.1	-5.8	431,081	371.7	31.9	16.2
North Carolina	182,234	155.3	17.1	4.9	800,051	419.8	46.0	13.8
South Carolina	100,144	114.8	27.0	3.5	423,359	279.6	7.3	3.8
Georgia	141,173	71.5	15.8	2.7	523,334	287.1	21.0	10.8
Florida	66,204	88.0	-10.4	1.8	144,161	209.3	4.1	4.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky	70,580	50.5	12.8	-.2	257,965	80.6	5.2	2.5
Tennessee	107,645	137.5	14.7	1.1	447,520	244.5	32.5	14.3
Alabama	118,599	123.8	10.0	6.4	697,998	308.8	11.3	8.9
Mississippi	55,171	109.0	-2.7	1.5	211,001	222.0	5.7	19.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas	43,977	42.2	-10.3	-1.3	177,011	125.1	-10.4	7.2
Louisiana	88,088	110.6	-9.9	-7.0	410,298	117.0	0.2	1.8
Oklahoma	26,333	1,021.4	-9.5	3.3	156,820	1,260.4	13.2	2.5
Texas	106,702	179.3	.3	4.3	572,708	397.6	30.4	4.5
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana	14,777	52.5	-12.4	-7.3	160,528	284.1	9.3	-12.6
Idaho	16,794	931.2	15.0	-3.4	82,552	1,371.3	12.5	14.4
Wyoming	6,333	212.3	-3.0	-15.7	28,721	680.2	68.7	19.9
Colorado	31,967	65.0	-8.2	2.4	219,305	412.1	7.8	24.9
New Mexico	4,020	89.6	-17.7	-15.2	18,942	420.1	11.5	11.7
Arizona	9,127	194.6	8.0	1.3	102,127	1,100.7	-1.4	-20.5
Utah	15,077	182.0	-19.1	-5.2	124,735	902.8	35.3	-12.0
Nevada	2,670	432.8	-13.9	-42.8	14,004	840.0	-26.1	-47.8
PACIFIC:								
Washington	105,893	237.4	-20.0	-5.2	748,110	702.4	9.0	28.1
Oregon	59,579	314.7	2.4	-4.9	387,449	549.7	28.1	20.3
California	249,552	225.1	3.0	1.4	1,133,890	803.0	49.8	10.7

<sup>1</sup> Figures for earlier years from which these percentages were computed are given in Tables 35 and 36, Appendix B. Methods of computing the percentages are explained in prefatory note, p. 198. See also prefatory note, Appendix B, p. 124.